

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

209

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 209

U.S. COLORED TROOPS

**Thirty-fourth Infantry
through
Forty-third Infantry**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

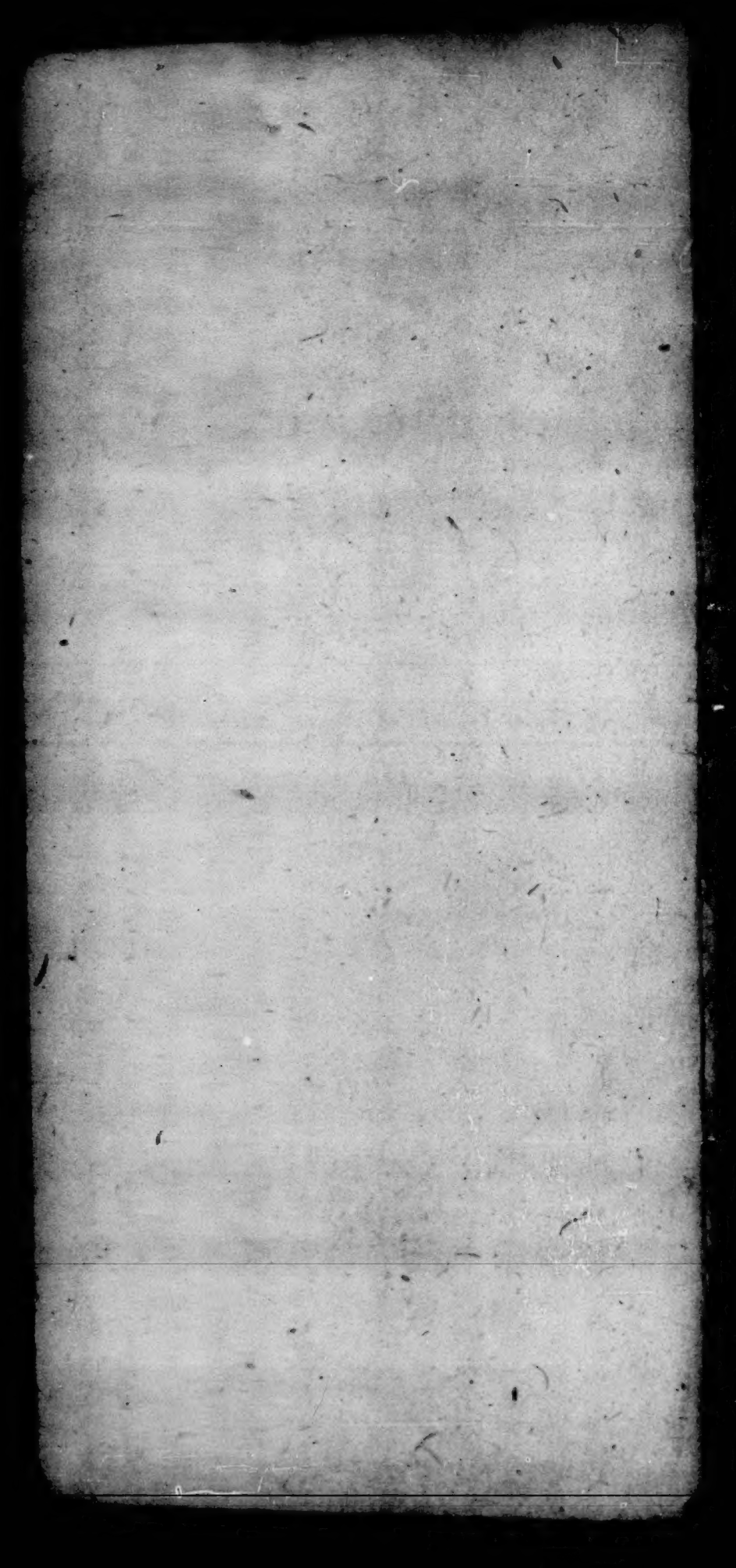
Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



2 Regiment South Carolina Infantry became
34 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of **March**, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed
On board Steam Transport General Meigs in
mouth of St. Johns river, Florida

except as follows: Co. C. & D. stationed at
Beaufort, Port Royal, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1st 1863 - Head quarters of Regiment at Camp Jackson,
Beaufort, S. C. On the 6th of March the Field & Staff
accompanied by Companies A, B, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z, and the mounted
commanding, embarked on board steam transport
"Barnside". Arrived at Fernandina, Fla. March 6
1863, lay at anchor until the morning of the 8th inst.
Anchored in the mouth of St. Johns river a day before noon
At 2 o'clock, a. m., Monday 10th inst. we started up the
river in company with Gun Boats "Uncas" & "Merwin".
The armed transport "John Adams" and the unarmed
transport "Boston". We arrived at Jacksonville, Fla. on
Wednesday without opposition. Took up quarters in the western
extremity of the town. Wednesday morning 10th inst. we were
attacked by a strong force of Rebel cavalry and infantry.
After hard fighting a half hour we repulsed the enemy. Then
the boats then opened fire, which changed the rebels
into a rout. In this action our loss was one private killed
and two wounded. Monday 15th inst. made a trip 15 miles up
the river and captured a prisoner. On the 16th an other
expedition up the river. Marched 4 miles inland from
Mandarin and brought away 7 negroes, 11 of them
able bodied men. Who joined the regiment, and one
old woman, a blacksmith, the wife, a woman and children.
Wednesday, 15th up St. Johns river again, captured
some sugar and elegant furniture from George Mills
Caviles below Palatka, encamped at night under
cover of the gun boats opposite Palatka. On the
morning of the 20th as the men were taking breakfast on shore, the
transport "Gen. Meigs" with about 15 men under command of
Capt. Montgomery, crossed to Palatka, to bring off a (over)

N. B. Stewart

JAN. 26.

40798317

1899.

colored family, after the boat was made fast to the wharf, and the men were landing, a volley of musketry was fired by a companies of rebels concealed in the house. The boat left the wharf, firing a few shells at which the rebels left the town. Lt. Col. Ballinger of 1st Regt. S.C. Vols., who happened to be with us at the time, was wounded in the hand, and his servant in the leg mortally. He only forbore to burn the town, because it was expected that Col. Higginson of the 1st S.C. Vols. would make his headquarters there. The same day we returned to Orange Mills on foot, and from there proceeded on the boat to the mouth of Doctor's Lake. After dark landed a force of 40 men, 1 1/2 miles up the lake, and with guides marched some 6 miles inland, eastward, where we captured 15 rebel soldiers with their arms, 7 1/2 bags of long staple cotton, 8 fine mules and harness, and two wagons, we arrived at the boat with property and prisoners a little after daylight. We were compelled to leave some valuable stuff behind for want of transportation. As we were embarking, orders were received to return immediately to Jacksonville. For want of transportation we were obliged to leave our mules, burned the wagons and harness and returned. Loaded the mules, and evacuated Jacksonville on Sunday, March 27. March 28 at about found in the mouth of the St Johns river,

2 Regt S. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Beaufort Port Royal Island S.C.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left mouth of St Johns
River in the afternoon of
31st of March having been
Storm-bound since 29th of
March 1863. Arrived at
Beaufort S.C. on the 2^d day
of May and on the day
following disembarked

C. V. B. Stewart

2 Regt - S. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Beaufort Port Royal Island S Carolina
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart
Copyist.

2 Regt. S.C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

St. Helena Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2^d. The Regiment pro-
ceeded on an expedition up the
Combahee river S.C. had sever-
al skirmishes with and rout-
ed the Rebels. captured over
(800) eight hundred slaves

several horses, and destroyed
a large amount of rebel
property. June 7. Proceeded up the
Twelve River Ga. fired a Rail-
road bridge and dispersed
several small parties of Rebels,
one man slightly wounded.

June 11th. Proceeded on an expe-
dition up the Altamaha
river Ga. shelled the rebel
(over)

C. B. Stewart

JAN. 26.

40798320

1899.

rickets. captured a schooner
loaded with 80. bales of
short staple cotton. de-
stroyed a large quantity of
raw cotton and other val-
uable property, and burned
the town. June 26th. em-
barked at St Simons Island
Ga. and arrived at St-Helena
Island I. C. on the 28th inst.

2 Regt S. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8th Embarked on
board Steamer "Sentinel"
and arrived at James
Island S. C. on the 11th Inst.

July 16. Evacuated James
Island S. C. July 18.

Landed on Morris Island

A. B. Stewart

2. Regt S. C. Inf. became
24 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

2 Reg't S. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

2 Regt S. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. B. Stewart

2. Reg't S. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. B. Stewart

2. Regt- I. C. Inf. became
34 Reg't M. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

2 Regt- S. C. Inf. became
34 Regt U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton Head S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. B. Stewart

2. Regt- S. C. Inf. became
34 Regt U. S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. B. Stewart

34 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. A. Hanson

34 Reg't *W. L. C. 2nd*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Morris Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. C. 2nd

34 Reg't 1st Cold Lgt

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Tybee Island, Ga
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Garrison

34 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort, S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Hanson
Capt.

3^d Reg't *A. T. Cold Spring*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Beaufort, S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Magnolia, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Garrison

34 Reg't *4th Ill Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *sep*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Magnolia, E. Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Hanson

34 Reg't 1st Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Magnolia, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Desautels Neck, S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

W. A. Ransom

34 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville Neck S Carolina

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8522) 5.4

Copyright.

34 Reg't U.S. Col. Duffy

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston City, S.C.

except as follows: 1st & 2nd

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

34 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Lawson

34 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla

except as follows: Cos A & B at

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Gurnea

34 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla

except as follows: Co' I & D at

Baldwin, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Rawson

24 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Deerous's Neck, S. C.

except as follows:

Co. 1st Regt
Wilton Head, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. Rawson

341 Reg't *W. L. Old Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows: *C. F. A. Baldwin*

Fla. & C. F. A. Baldwin

R. R. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

34 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla

except as follows: Co F at Fort

Reed, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Austin

34 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows: Co F at Fort Reed

& Co K at Yellow Bluff
Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't U.S. 2d Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainsville, Fla.

except as follows: G.A. at Beala Fla. G.B. at

Newmanville Fla. Co Cal Lake City Fla. Co Cal.

Sedar Key, Fla. Co. 6 at Pinaloa, Fla. Co. 2 at

Port Aud. Fla. & Ca 4. 1. Kat Jacksonville
Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. A. Rawson

34 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla

except as follows: Co F. at Fort
Reed Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

34 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gainesville, Tex.

except as follows: Co A at Jacksonville Fla Co B
at Newnanville Fla Co C at Lake City Fla Co D
at Cedar Key Fla Co E at Palatka Fla Co F at Fort
Reid Fla Co G at Fernandina Fla and
Co H at St. Augustine.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Rawson

54 Reg't *U. S. Field Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows: *Co. 1st Regt. Augustine*

Fla. Co. 1st Regt. Key West Fla. Co. 1st Regt. Colotha

Fla. Co. 1st Regt. Fort Ried Fla. Co. 1st Regt. Fort

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Gannon

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla.

except as follows: *is 2, dated St. Augustine*

Fla. is Oak Cedar Key Fla. Co. R. M. Salathé

Phan is that Fort Reed Mass. Co. F. & A. of

Fernandina Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

Copyist.

34 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville, Fla

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

St Helena Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wauwington

Field & Staff, 34 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. , 1864,

shows station,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

(2574)

Chassis

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd ^{*Inf.*} *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *34* ^{*Purps*} U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Beauford S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilmington

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd ^{*Purpo*} Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Magnolia Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Field & Staff, *34* ^{*Regts*} U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Magnolia B. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waudington

Field & Staff, *34* ^{*Propo*} U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864,

shows station,

Devants Neck, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd *1st* ^{*Regt*}

Field and Staff Muster P
for *Jan & Feb*

shows stations

Chas. W. Smith

RECORDED - 10 11 1894

Waddington

(3574)

Copyist.

Pemphs
Field & Staff, *54* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr.

1865,

shows station,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Discharge
Field & Staff, 34 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865,

shown station,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wausington

Trucks
Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

Champs
d'd Inf.

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

Gainsville Fla.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(2574)

Parasitic

Field & Staff, *34* U. S. Col'd, *Inf.* ^{*Imps*}

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *34* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482124	26
2	6482126	27
3	6482125	28
4	6482127	29
5	6482128	30
6	6482129	31
7	6482130	32
8	6482132	33
9	6482131	34
10	6482133	35
11	6482134	36
12	6482135	37
13	6482136	38
14	6482137	39
15	6482138	40
16	6482139	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to June 30th, 1863,

shows station of company, June 30/63

St. Helena Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2nd 1863 Expedition up Combahee River. Had some sharp skirmishing destroyed a large amount of Cotton Rice and other property and brought away 785 negroes.

J. J. Waterl

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company, *Aug. 31/63*

Morris Island. F. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company, Oct 31/63

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

2. *Maters*

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec., 1863,

shows station of company, Dec. 31/63

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. L. Waters

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby., 186 4,

shows station of company, Feb 29/64.

Jacksonville, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30/64*

Morris Island. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company, June 30/64.

Beaufort, L. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. P. Waterl

4 Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1884

shows station of company, 604 31/6/44

Magnolia Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

A. Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Devour Neck, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Sandoz.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Ocala, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Sandoz

A Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of November
the Company was stationed at
Orala, Florida, on the 22^d
November 1865, in accordance
with orders from Head quar-
ters District of E. Fla. they
embarked on board the
Steamer "Silver Springs" for
this place (Jacksonville) ar-
riving here November 25th,
1865, and since then have
been doing guard duty at
the Port of Jacksonville.

Sandg.
Corr.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 34 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482140	26
2	6482141	27
3	6482142	28
4	6482143	29
5	6482144	30
6	6482146	31
7	6482145-	32
8	6482147	33
9	6482148	34
10	6482149	35
11	6482150	36
12	6482151	37
13	6482152	38
14	6482153	39
15	6482154	40
16	6482155-	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co. 2 S. C. Inftry Subsequently
became

73 Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena I., S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 5th Departure of the
Regt. from Beaufort
for St. Simons I. Ga.

June 7th Incursion up
Turtle River. Burned a
railroad trestlework.

June 11th 12th 13th In-
cursion to Darien. De-
stroyed it and captured
a schooner and 80
bales of cotton.

June 24th Returned
from St. Simons to
St. Helena

C. E. M. Laughlin

73 Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,
Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. McLaughlin

B. Co. 2 Regt. D. C. Inftry
Subsequently became

Subsequently become

73 Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. Laughlin
Apprentice

(3584)

Appendix

Co. 73, 2 Regt. S.C. Drift
Subsequently became

73 Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. Laughlin

B. Co. 2, Regt. S. C. Drfly.
Subsequently became
B Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

73 Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Morris Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. M. Laughlin

13

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Beaufort S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

73

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st Sailed with the Expedition to North Indian River (2) Landed at White Point, up the river, and bivouacked. (3) Skirmishing & fighting all the forenoon, Co. "B" in the advance. 2 men wounded. (4) Moved to James Island (5) Moved to John's Island (9) In the engagement, which lasted from daylight till 9 o'clock A. M. 1 man wounded. (10) Recrossed to James Island (11) Crossed to Tolly Island (14) Returned to Beaufort S. C.

(over)

C. E. M. Laughlin

FEB.-3.

6482147

1891

Aug. 1st Embarked
for Fla. (3) Marched from
Jacksonville 8 miles
on the R.R. (7) Marched
to Baldwin (15) Marched
with the Expedition through
Middle Florida (14)
Arrived at Magnolia,
after about 90 mbs
march.

13

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dep. & Col., 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Magnolia, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. E. McLaughlin

..... Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Reveroux & Co. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

M. M. Warren

B Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 3/64 to Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Warren

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fernandina, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Karsen

B Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

13

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Hon & Lieut.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12th of October
1865. Company B. 34th U. S. C. I.
was ordered Newnan, Ga.
Fla. arrived at the above
named place on the 13th
of Oct 1865. On the 21st
of December 1865 was ordered
to Jacksonville Fla. arrived
at Jacksonville Fla. on the
21st of December 1865.

M. M. Warren

B Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Stewmansville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Warren

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *34* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482156	25
2	6482157	27
3	6482158	28
4	6482159	29
5	6482160	30
6	6482162	31
7	6482161	32
8	6482163	33
9	6482164	34
10	6482165	35
11	6482166	36
12	6482167	37
13	6482169	38
14	6482168	39
15	6482170	40
16	6482171	41
17	6482172	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apl. 30, 1863

shows station of company.

Beaufort Port Royal Isl. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Randall

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. H. I.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

C

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. B. Randall

C Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Randall

C Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wch. & Apl., 1864,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. B. Randall

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Kandal

C

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Florida,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

C Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, E. Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
Denny Neck S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

Copyright

C Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, O. Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks

C.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1868,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks.

C

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Lake City, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

St. Augustine, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 34 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482173	26
2	6482174	27
3	6482175	28
4	6482176	29
5	6482177	30
6	6482178	31
7	6482179	32
8	6482180	33
9	6482181	34
10	6482182	35
11	6482183	36
12	6482184	37
13	6482185	38
14	6482186	39
15	6482187	40
16	6482188	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island St.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Lie*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Hines

D

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 30 to Feb 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacksonville

D Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morris Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort Co. Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Magnolia Springs, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jefferies

D

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Magnolia E. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jenkins

"D"

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Novth & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Derrow's Neck S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

D Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"D" Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mo & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

D

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Index

D

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez.

"D"

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct

for Sept & Oct, 186e

~~shows station of company.~~

shows station of company,
Cedar Keys Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez. Copyright.

(2584)

Copyright

D

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. ^{and} Dec, 186*5*,

shows station of company

Cedar Keys, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lopez

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

8 Co., 34 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482189	26
2	6482190	27
3	6482191	28
4	6482192	29
5	6482193	30
6	6482194	31
7	6482195	32
8	6482196	33
9	6482197	34
10	6482198	35
11	6482199	36
12	6482200	37
13	6482201	38
14	6482202	39
15	6482203	40
16	6482204	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"E" 134 S. C. Inf.
Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

at St. Helena Isl's, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jackson

"E" *34 S. B. Inf.*
Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*
shows station of company,
at Morris Isl'd, S. B.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jackson
(3584)

E. 634 S. C. Inf.
Col, **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1863

shows station of company,
as *Morris's Isl'd, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

shows station of company.

at Morris Isld, T. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jackson

"E" } 34 S. I. Inf
Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y T. Deby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at *Jacksonville, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Handwritten record area with horizontal lines]

J. M. Jackson

"E"

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch, & Apl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

at *Morris Isl'd, S. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

at Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Jackson

(3584)

E

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at *Magnolia, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jackson

E

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

at Magnolia, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jackson

E Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 1864,

shows station of company,

Descent Creek S. G.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Company E*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Charleston S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B

E

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville - Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Boyer

E

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Boyer

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. & August, 1865,

show's station of company,

Lacis on the Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

K. B. Langer

C

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

'Company Muster Roll

for *December & October*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. B. Singer

E

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for... *November and December* 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Palatka Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L B Hayes

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co. *34* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482205	26
2	6482206	27
3	6482207	28
4	6482208	29
5	6482209	30
6	6482210	31
7	6482211	32
8	6482212	33
9	6482213	34
10	6482214	35
11	6482215	36
12	6482216	37
13	6482217	38
14	6482218	39
15	6482219	40
16	6482220	41
17	6482221	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Term Enrollment to* *Apr. 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, Port Royal, Isl. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Nichol

F. Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June* Muster in to *June 30*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. E. Nichol

Copyright

F Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

F Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

I Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Memoria, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Dereaux's Neck. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M^c Murphy
Copied

C..... Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1868.

shows station of company.

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr. M^c Murphy

A large, bold, handwritten capital letter 'F' is shown on a four-line grid. The letter is formed with a single stroke, starting from the top line, going down to the bottom line, and then curving back up to the middle line. The letter is positioned in the center of the grid.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page from a notebook or ledger. The page is white and features horizontal ruling lines spaced evenly down its length. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A faint vertical margin line is present on the left side, creating a narrow left margin. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Mr. M^cMurphy

G.

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Baldwin, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Murphy

C.

34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug......, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort, Reed. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2503)

Mr. H^c Murphy

Copyright

G

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Reed Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Murphy

G.

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*;

shows station of company,

Fort Reed, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. M. Murphy

f

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., 34 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482222	25
2	6482223	27
3	6482224	28
4	6482225	29
5	6482226	30
6	6482227	31
7	6482228	32
8	6482229	33
9	6482230	34
10	6482231	35
11	6482232	36
12	6482233	37
13	6482234	38
14	6482235	39
15	6482236	40
16	6482237	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

dated June 30, 1863,

station of company,

Helena Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Gage

Corporal

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. Gage

Copyright.

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Morris Isd., S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Gage
Capt.

G Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Island.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Yager

G

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Gage

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1864,

shows station of company,

Morris Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Gage

G

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Beaufort, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3

J B Gage

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Gage

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Gage
Capt.

G Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Deuans Neck S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Runk

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Alencary Neck

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parker

G

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

Roll is dated April 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

added by computer.

J. E. Parks

G

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parke

G

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug.

, 186

5,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Rucke

G Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Parks

G Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Clinch Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Purke

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co., *34* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482238	26
2	6482239	27
3	6482240	28
4	6482241	29
5	6482242	30
6	6482243	31
7	6482244	32
8	6482245	33
9	6482246	34
10	6482247	35
11	6482248	36
12	6482249	37
13	6482250	38
14	6482251	39
15	6482252	40
16	6482253	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H. Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

St. Helena Id., S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Boyd

H Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 3^d Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Id, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct , 1863,

shows station of company.

Morris Ed. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Polbrook

A

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. Aug. Dec., 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Morris Ld S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Janiz + Febz*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Crook

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to be "H." or similar, located at the bottom right of the page.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Morrill & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stollbrook

26 Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Magnolia, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas Boyd

A

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

Deveau's Neck S.C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Lincoln

A

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Gandy & Lehy*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. L. Linnican

A

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Quinn

H Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Beaufort - S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

J. A. Boyd

A

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. Duncan

A

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Duncan

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Gainesville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. Lincoln

A

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. H. 34th U.S.C.I. was
stationed at Jackson-
ville Fla until the 11th
of Oct. 65 when it was
ordered to Gainesville
where it remained un-
til the 13 December
1865 when it returned
to Jacksonville where
it is now posted*

S. Lincoln

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *34* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482252	26
2	6482255	27
3	6482257	28
4	6482256	29
5	6482258	30
6	6482259	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Date Enrolment to Feb 28, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Hilton Head Is. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Jones, Jr.
Clerk

I Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I W. Jones, Jr.
Copyist.

I Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Jones, Jr
Copyist.

I Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug^t*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Jones, Jr.

I Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I. W. Jones, Jr
Private

I

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

S. Augustine, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Jones, Jr.
Captain

17
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *34* U.S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6482260	26
2	6482261	27
3	6482262	28
4	6482263	29
5	6482264	30
6	6482265	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Feb. 28*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Provy Jr.

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlist. to Apr 30*, 1865

Shows station of company,
Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Louis J. Mowry, Jr.

A Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Parks
Coppied.

K

Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Louis S. Morry, Jr.

K

Co., 34 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Louis J. Moore, Jr.
Capt.

K Co., **34** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

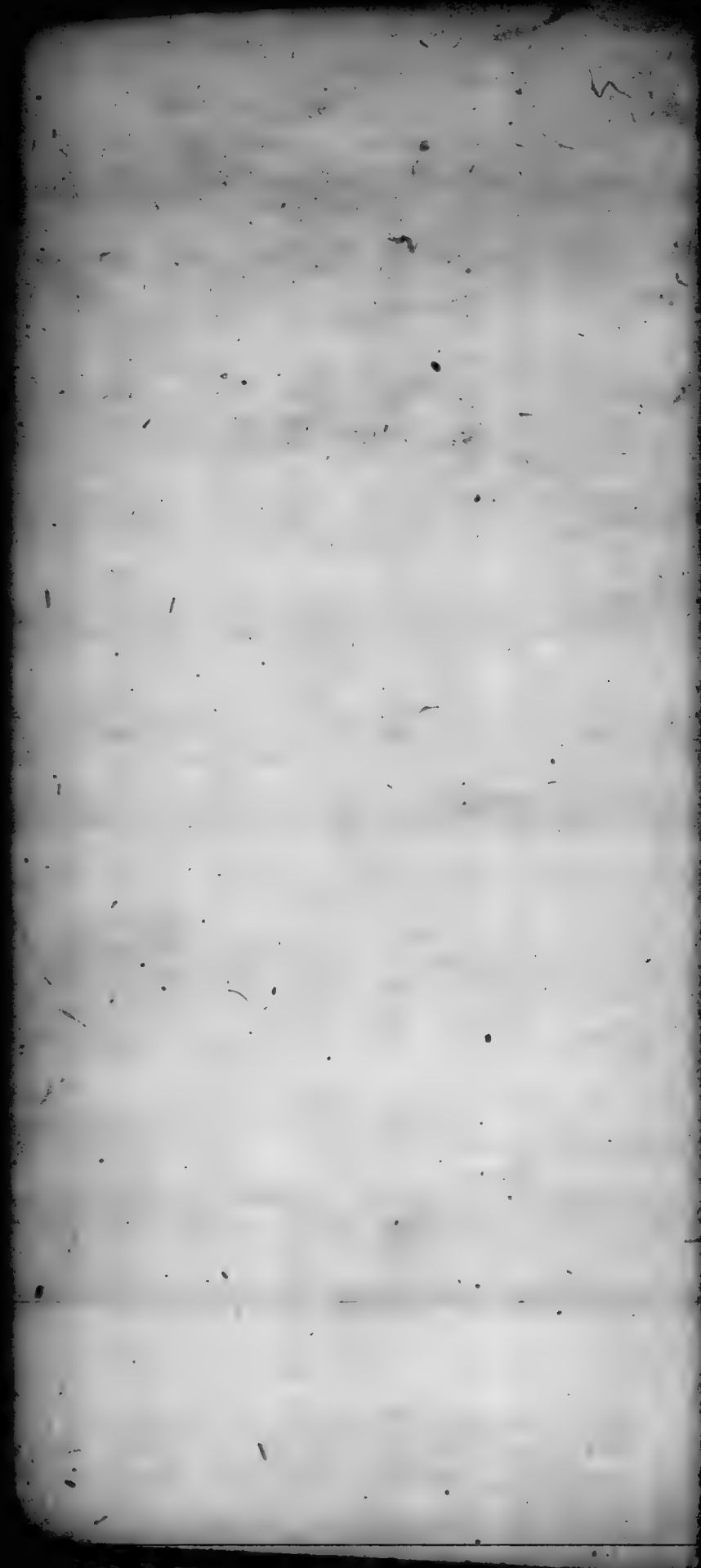
for Nov, & Dec, 186 5

shows station of company,

Fernandina Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. E. Parker



35 Regt

Co.,

U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Morehead, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This detachment was
detached from Regiment
by order of Genl. A. E. Wild-
July 29, 1863. And
Assigned to the command
of Col. A. G. Oraper
Comp & 2nd N. C. 6th
Vols. by order of
Genl. D. N. Palmer, dated
August 13th 1863 -
Comp & Dept of
North Carolina.

Reynolds

35 Regt
Co., U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Entrenched Camp, Norfolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment left Camp
Dec 5 with Gen
Hilds Expedition to
Elizabeth City N.C.
Had Skirmishes at
Shilo, Church N^o at 10 1/2
P.M. At Sandy Hook
18th attacked by
Guerillas in ambus-
cade with sharp
skirmish. One Recruit
badly wounded. The
behavior of men
excellent while under fire.
Marched about 200
Miles. Returned 23rd
Just at Camp

Reynolds

35 Regt
Co., U

Co.,

U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for from Aug 3/64 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station.

shows station,
Jacksonville Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Reynolds

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

35

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-816716	26
2	5-816717	27
3	5-816718	28
4	5-816719	29
5	5-816720	30
6	5-816721	31
7	5-816722	32
8	5-816723	33
9	5-816724	34
10	5-816725	35
11	5-816726	36
12	5-816727	37
13	5-816728	38
14	5-816729	39
15	5-816730	40
16	5-816731	41
17	5-816733	42
18	5-816732	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(1 N C Col'd Inf)

Field & Staff, 35 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1863,

shows station,

New Berne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1 MC Col'd Inf)

Field & Staff, 35 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1868,
shows station,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1 n.c. cold by)
Field & Staff, 35 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept- & Oct- , 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1 N.C. Col'd Inf.)
Field & Staff, 25 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for November & December, 1863,

shows station,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *11th C. Col'd Inf.*
35 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *January & February*, 1864,
shows station,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

Field & Staff, 35 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864,
shows station,

Middle Creek Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 26th 64. The Col
Comdg was ordered to pro-
ceed with 7 Companies
on a raid through East
Florida - March in all
about 140 miles - returning
to St. Augustine May 4 - 1864

Rosenbaum

Field & Staff, 35 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Picolata Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During last two months
the command has been
on a succession of forced
marches & raids - 3 Compa-
nies being detached as
Mounted Infantry - Has
not been ten days in any
one location.

Rounlan

Field & Staff, 25th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864,
shows station,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1st July - 64. Four Co's being detached to Charleston S.C., proceeded with six Companies from Picoleta to Jacksonville Fla. & Camped. 14th July Four Co's returned from Charleston. 16th July Marched out on Raid to head of Trout-Creek. 18th July returned. 25 July Raid to Black Creek - Baldwin (which Captured) Spent two weeks destroying Rail Road &c then Marched on Third Raid. Aug 20th Arrived at Magnolia. Aug 21st Jacksonville. The Command has been on march without Baggage or in Bivouac since Apr. 26th 1864.

Rosenblum

Field & Staff, 35th U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station,

Jacksonville Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Rosenbaum

Field & Staff, *35* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *November & December*, 1864,
shows station,

Devaux's Neck S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 35- U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for January & February, 1865,
shows station,

Goose Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 2^d U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865,
shows station,
Citadel Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 33rd U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863;

shows station,

Summerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 33 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station,

Summerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 33- U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station,

Summerville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Comdr. J. H. ...

Field & Staff, 25 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station,

Summerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

(8574)

Conclusions:

Field & Staff, 23 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866,

shows station,

Summerville S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosenbaum

Field & Staff, 3^d U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1866,
shows station,
Summerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Regimental Return

the month of July

from Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Newberne N. Carolina

is as follows: Return dated

July Island N.C. Return

9. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Report represents the state
of the Command on morning
of July 30, 1863. At which time
Embarked on three hours
for vicinity of Charles
Companies C. D. Taber
Colonel J. B. Beecher
for Beaufort. In the
Companies under Lieut
Reed and Major Bayle
schooners. The former
having persons at the
of the latter not
of 7. 1863. 1863.

J. W. Scherick

JAN. 26.

40799474

1899.

This return was delayed unavoidably - owing to the absence of the Ryft. & Company Records which were left at Newbome M.C.

2^d Reg't. U.S. Cold. Inf.

1 Reg't N.C. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Memoranda.—Head Quarters

1st Reg't N.C. Cold. Inf. Folly

Island S.C. August 31st 1863

Orders were received at 2.30 A.M.

of July 30th in Camp near New-

bern to be in readiness to start

for Charleston S.C. at 7 A.M. in

light Marching order without horses

or baggage Accordingly at 8 A.M.

we embarked—Cos. A, D, C. and E.

under Col. Beecher on the care for

Worthen City N.C.—Cos. G, H & I—B

& H in two Schooners under the Lieut.

Col. and Major—Col. Beecher com-

mand embarked in Str. George Washington

(over)

J. W. Schenck

JAN. 26.

40799475

1899.

on arriving at Morehead City and
sailed for Hiltonhead, S.C. where
it arrived at noon of August 1st
and - after discharging 700 Kegs of
Powder - started for Charleston at
Midnight - arriving at Pawnee
Landing, Folly Island Noon of
August 2nd.

Companies B & K. Arrived August 7th
& Co's. B & H. August 9th. Both
parties having had had terrible
suffering severely from the inadequate
supply of water - being on quarter
all but 30 kegs - As fast as the
Companies arrived they were reported
to Brig. Gen. Vogdes Commanding
Folly Island and were at once
put on Trench and other fatigue
at the front - at which work every
available officer & man has since
been employed almost daily.

34 Reg't 1st. Col'd. Inf.

1 Reg't M. L. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company B. on Special duty
Within Reg't Report not
available*

J. W. Schenck

35 Regt. 1st. Cav. 1863.

1 Reg't N. G. Caval. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated - Return dated

except as follows: *Folly Island S.C.*

November 5, 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Gen. B. on detached service
within the Dept. Report Not
Available.*

J. W. Fehner

95. Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

1 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Folly Island near Charleston S.C.

except as follows: *Co "E" on Helms Bay Island.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co "E" on detached service
within the Department
Report not available*

L. W. Schind

8-1-11.1.2.11 and

1 Reg't M. C. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in Camp N. End Jolly Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

Return

of ³⁵ the Detachments 1 Regt N C
Col's Vol. 55 Mass. Vol ^{col's}

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of the above,

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

These detachments were under
command of Col A S Graper,
2 N C Vols until Nov 13 1863
when they were placed under
command of Capt Chas A
Jones 1 Regt N C Vols per spec-
ial orders No 3 issued by Genl
C A Wild. and sent to Intrench-
ed camp near Norfolk Va

J. C. Lundy

35 Reg't W. 2nd Inf.

1 Reg't N.C. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in Camp N.C., Holly Island S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. W. Dehnol

35th Reg't. U.S. Col'd. Inf.

1 Reg't M. G. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Schenck

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Schmitt

35 Reg't U.S. Gold. Inf.

Regimental Return

2 for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Picolata - Return checked

except as follows: Jacksonville Fla.

July 7, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

William S. S. S. S.

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Middle Creek - Return dated

except as follows: Licolas Florida

June 24, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Salmond

6
35 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baldwin Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Saherich

34 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows: Cos. E. & J. Yellow

Bluff Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Scherick

34th Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Moultrie Creek - Return dated

except as follows: Picolata Florida

June 24th 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

35th Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Jacksonville Florida.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Baker

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Jacksonville Fla.

except as follows: Cos. G. & H. Yellow
Bluff Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Boysden Neck S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

(262c)

Copyist.

35 Reg't 1st. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pocahontas S. Co.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Salomon

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pocotaligo S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Scherick

35 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Goose Creek S. Co.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35 Reg't U.S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mount Pleasant S. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35- Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sumnerville S.C.

except as follows: Co. A. - Rower Pump. S.C.
Cos. B & D - Ridgeway S.C. Co. C - Charleston S.C.
Co. F - Brammwell S.C. Co. G - Longer
Station S.C. Co. H - Bamberg S.C.
Co. I - Gadsden S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Salter

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Charleston S.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Charleston S.C.

except as follows: *Co. C. H. L. Guard*

N. E. L. G. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Scherick

35 Reg't 1st Cav. Regt. Sep.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summerville S.C.

except as follows: Co. "A" Wadsworth S.C.
Co. "B" Wadsworth S.C.
Co. "C" Charleston S.C.
Co. "D" Ridgewell S.C.
Co. "E" Georgetown S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summersville S.C.

except as follows: Co. A. Adams Run S.C.
Co. B. Walterboro S.C.
Co. C. Charleston S.C.
Co. E. Georgetown Station S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Scherick

35 Reg't US Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summersville S.C.

except as follows *Co. "A" Adams Run*
Co. "B" K. Wallerboro
Co. "C" Charleston
Co. "D" Georges Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Sclerod

35th Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Summersville S.C.

except as follows: Co. "A" Adams Run S.C.
Co. "B" Charleston S.C. Co. "D" E & F
Georgetown S.C. Co. "F" George
Station S.C. Co. "H" Edisto Island
S.C. Co. "K" Walterborough S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. W. Schenck

34 Reg't 115. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Sumnerville N.C.

except as follows: Co. "A" Adams Run N.C.
Co. "B" Charleston N.C.
Co. "C" & "D" Georgetown N.C.
Co. "E" - Georges Station N.C.
Co. "F" - Wailersboro N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summersville S.C.

except as follows: Co. "A" Adrianus Run S.C.
Co. "B" Charleston S.C.
Co. "C" Georgetown S.C.
Co. "D" Georgetown S.C.
Co. "E" Walterborough S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cor. "D" & "F" detached to
4th Sub. Dist. for G.C. No. 104
M.L. dated Oct. 10/65

J. Schenck

35th Reg't U.S. Milit. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summersville S.C.

except as follows: Co. A John W. Wadmalaw
Island. Co. B Charleston S.C.
Co. C James Island S.C. Co. D Sullivan Island
S.C. Co. E Georgetown S.C. Co. F Edisto Island
S.C. Co. G Combahee Ferry S.C. Co. H Walterborough S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summerville S.C.

except as follows Co. A. Adams Run S.C.
Co. B. Charles S.C. Co. D. Polly Island S.C.
Co. E. James Island S.C. Co. F. Sullivan Island S.C.
Co. G. George Station S.C. Co. H. Edisto Island S.C.
Co. I. Lambkeu Ferry S.C. Co. K. Walterborough S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. M. Schuch

35 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summersville S.C.

except as follows: Co. A. "Wadmalaw Island S.C."
Co. B. "Charleston S.C." Co. C. "Little Back Bay S.C."
Co. E. "James Island S.C." Co. F. "Sullivan's Island S.C."
Co. G. "George's Station S.C." Co. H. "Edisto Island
S.C." Co. I. "Walterborough S.C."

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Schenck

35 Reg't 2nd Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Summerville S.C.

except as follows: Co. "A" *Wadmalaw*
Island S.C. Co. "C" *Charleston S.C.*
Co. "D" *James Island S.C.* Co. "E" *Georges*
Station S.C. Co. "H" *Edisto Island S.C.*
Co. "K" *Walterborough S.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Schenck

RECORD OF EVENTS

(Company)

A Co., 35 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

5816734	25
5816735	27
5816736	28
5816737	29
5816738	30
5816739	31
5816740	32
5816741	33
5816742	34
5816743	35
5816744	36
5816745	37
5816746	38
5816747	39
5816748	40
5816749	41
5816750	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

A. Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island W. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Stolly Island W. Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

5

(3686)

Hawking

Copyright

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 186 3,

shows station of company

Stolly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Holly
Island W. Co. Feb. 13. 1864.

on steamer Neptune.

Arrived at Jacksonville
Fla. Feb. 15/64 Feb. 16th

Moved to Camp Shaw Eight
Miles Feb. 17th marched ten miles
and camped for the night near
Baldwin Feb. 18th marched fourteen
miles to Barber Station and camped
for the night. Feb. 20th marched
with Gen. Seymour's forces for
Lake City. Met the Enemy in
force at Alustee were repulsed.
fourteen miles from Barber Station
were repulsed with a loss of
Eighteen killed wounded and
missing. Fell back to Barber
Station during the night (over)

*As shown on Roll

L. C. Jones
Company Officer

FEB - 3

5816738

* 1891 *

Feb. 24th Marched
twenty four miles and
Camped at Camp Shaw

Feb. 22 Marched two
Miles to Cedar Run

Feb. 25 Marched six
Miles to Jacksonville.

Company armed with
a very inferior quality
of Enfield Rifles. Equip-
ments very poor

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Middle Creek Valusia Co
E Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug^t 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Backsville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright

21 Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cleveaux's Neck S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23rd of Nov. 64
Orders were received to
March, Nov 26th 64 at 2. PM
Company embarked on
transport with the Regt.
on Expedition. Nov 29th
Landed at Boyds Neck S.C
and bivouaced, Nov 30

Marched 6 Miles to Honey
Hill engaged the enemy
lost in A. Co. 1 Private Killed
1 Coon Officer 1 Non Com Officer
& 10 Privates Wounded

Most of the Wounded were
slight flesh wounds, at
dusk we fell back 4 Miles
on the 29th embarked on
transport. Went up Broad
River, landed on German's
Neck S.C. &

Wm. J. Perkins

FEB. -3

5816742

1891

Moved up to within 2 Miles
of Charleston. R Road &
entranced went into
cave

A Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 1864 To Feb 28*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goose Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*On the 26th Nov 64 Orders
were received to prepare to
March. Nov 21st 64 at 2:30 PM
Company embarked on trans-
ports with Regt on an expedi-
tion. Nov 29th 64 Landed at
Boyd's Neck S. C. & bivouaced
Nov 30th 64 Marched 6 Miles
to Honey Hill, S. C. Engaged
the Enemy. Lost in A. Co
1 Private Killed. 1 Com Officer
1 Non Com Off 10 Privately Wounded
at dark we fell back 4 Miles
29th We Embarked on trans-
ports went up Broad River
Landed at Devaux's Neck
S. C. Moved up to within 2 Miles
of Charleston & Savannah R. R.
bivouached and went into
camp*

Geo A Perkins

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5,

shows station of company,

Rowe's Purrip S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

C. A Perkins

Copyright

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company,

Adams River S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. Jones
Croup

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for September 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Adams - 1st S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. S. [illegible]

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1865,

shows station of company,

Adams Run S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, Del. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Wadnawill Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 35 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8/675-1	26
2	5-8/675-2	27
3	5-8/675-3	28
4	5-8/675-4	29
5	5-8/675-5	30
6	5-8/675-6	31
7	5-8/675-7	32
8	5-8/675-8	33
9	5-8/675-9	34
10	5-8/676-0	35
11	5-8/676-1	36
12	5-8/676-3	37
13	5-8/676-2	38
14	5-8/676-4	39
15	5-8/676-5	40
16	5-8/676-7	41
17	5-8/676-6	42
18	5-8/676-8	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., **35**, U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for..... *to June 30, 1863,*

shows station of company,

Башкортостан Республикасы, И.Б.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

L. H. Wagner

Opinion

C

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Wagner



Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

shows station of company,

Folly Island & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8684)

Editha

Copyright

D

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Hayes

D

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 22/64 - Battle of
Olustee. This fought
previous to which we marched
60 miles in a westerly
direction from Jack-
sonville. Then of which
marched in retreat
to Jacksonville over the
same route we advanced
on. The race was a bad
whipping. Major loss
heavy shell of Rebel
General admirable.

Behavior of 1st N.Y. 100th
col. 1500 said to have
been very good indeed
so that we lost nothing
in character by it.
St. Louis Co. R. 1000
too.

J. H. Wagner

B Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,
Camp near middle creek,
Volusia County East Florida.

Apr 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

B Co., 35 U. S. Col'd

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Picolata Florida June 30/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Simon
Company.

B Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Term Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida - Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co on expedition to John's and James' Islands S.C. from June 29/64 to July 14/64. Eng'd in an engagement with the enemy at Whites point. S.C. and July 28 again at John's Island S.C. and again Aug 12/64 enemy opened on us with Cavalry Infantry & Artillery while taking up rails and preparing to destroy trestle bridge. Forces about equal - Enemy had artillery and we did not - so the job of destroying track was given up that day on the Jacksonville R.R. No Casualties in this Co.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

Oct 31/54

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a subtle shadow on the right side, suggesting it might be part of a bound volume.

(2586)

La vie

Copyright.

B Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Dereaux's Neck S.C. Dec 3/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 29/64 left camp at Jacksonville Fla
at 5 A.M. - Nov 30/64 Battle of Honey-
Hill was fought in which this Co & Regt -
took part of the blows & gave part.

Dec 6 & 7 1864. Heavy skirmishes
took place at Dereaux's Neck S.C.
Some much picket duty at this place
patiently waiting for our misguided
brethren to evacuate our front
which was done between the two
days of Jan 14 & 15 1865.

The making out of this roll was
prevented Dec 6-8 1864 by a
Concatenation of fortuitous Circum-
stances.

B

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Goose Creek S.C.

Feb 28/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lewis

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Mich & Apr

1863,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

After 30/6/5-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright.

B

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ridgeville S.C.

June 30/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Lewis
Copied

为

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Walterboro, So. Ca.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Goodman.

Copyright

"B"

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 4th Oct—, 1865,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S. Carolina.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company stationed at Walterboro
S. Ca. from 23rd day of July to
the 17th day of Oct 1865. Small
crops in that region this year.
Much stealing of horses, other
animals and provisions. At
this place the Slaveholders
Rebellion was inaugurated over 30
years ago by Barnwell Rhett making
his first Nullification and
disunion speech. A meeting
of 19 men of Co. occurred
August 1st 1865. - caused by the Secession
atmosphere, 4 of most worthless
of 19 Court-Martialed. There being no
United States Flag in the town of
Walterboro a request was made for
one to H. H. Gen. Dept. of S. Ca. setting
forth the facts as embodied in
these "Events". Did not get a Flag though
- nor any action on request.

Goodman.

Co. Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Hammonville, Va. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec, 186*5*,

Guard
Company

GP Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Sumnerville, O. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3684)

Goodman.
Copyright.

Copyright

"B." Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Sumnerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Gottman.

Copyright

"B"

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. and Apl, 1866,

shows station of company,

Summersville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Goodman.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co. *35* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-816769	26
2	5-816770	27
3	5-816771	28
4	5-816772	29
5	5-816773	30
6	5-816774	31
7	5-816775	32
8	5-816776	33
9	5-816777	34
10	5-816778	35
11	5-816779	36
12	5-816780	37
13	5-816781	38
14	5-816782	39
15	5-816783	40
16	5-816784	41
17	5-816785	42
18	5-816786	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Seoberna V. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Valentine

C Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Holly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Valentine

C Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

shows station of company,

Shows station or company,
Holly Island S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Valentine

C Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 4,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

Camp near Middle Creek Voluntary County, E. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Outline.

C Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Picoletta, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Expire.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhired.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exhired

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Devans Truck, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goose Creek, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

6

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

6

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Charles town, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Exline.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,
Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beach

C Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jennings

C Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston T. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Charleston S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *35* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5816787	26
2	5816788	27
3	5816789	28
4	5816790	29
5	5816791	30
6	5816792	31
7	5816793	32
8	5816794	33
9	5816795	34
10	5816796	35
11	5816797	36
12	5816798	37
13	5816799	38
14	5816800	39
15	5816801	40
16	5816802	41
17	5816803	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Company Muster Roll
for Muster-in to June 30, 1863,

Chas Newbern N.C.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small dark smudge or mark is present near the top left corner. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

(250)

Copyright

2 Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from
Newbern T.C. to Folly
Island S.C. July 30, 1863
arriving August 12,

Hardman

D Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. ~~and~~ Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Cp on Botany Bay Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Two commissioned officers
and 63 men on detached
service at Botany Bay
Island since Oct. 17th 1863.
One man died on 28th inst.
leaving 62 men.

Hardman

-----*D*----- Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ²⁵ Dec. 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hardenack

D Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. ⁽²⁾ Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from Foley Island S.C. to Jacksonville Florida Feb. 13, 1864.

Feb. 13, 1864. Embarked on board Steamer Neptune arrived at Jacksonville Feb. 15. Feb. 16. We marched to camp Shaw eight miles. Feb. 17. marched about ten miles and encamped near Baldwin. Feb. 18. marched fourteen miles to Barbours Station and camped over night and next day Feb. 22. marched with Gen. Seymour's forces for Lake City. Met the enemy at Olustee Fla. (further miles from Barbours Station) in strong force. Were repulsed and retired to Barbours Station during the night. Loss in the Company sixteen killed wounded and missing. over

Handman

FEB - 3

5816791

* 1891 *

Feb 21, marched twenty-four miles and encamped at Camp Shaw. Feb. 22, marched ten miles to Cedar Run and bivouaced. Feb. 25, marched to Jacksonville, Fla.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Middle Creek Volusia Co. East Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shud

D Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30th to August 31st, 1864,
shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 23^d Company with six others of Regt: went from Picolata, Fla. on a raid with Gen. Gordon, arrived at Monetree Creek, Fla. and went into camp May 29. Marched to Picolata Fla. and on 31st went to Jacksonville and then on a raid with Col. Noble. Arrived back in Camp Monetree Creek June 4th 64. June 11th marched to Picolata and went into camp. June 29 Company with three others of Regt. under Capt. Emerson went to Hiltons Head. July 1st at Hiltons Head turned in old Enfield Rifles and old Equipments & drew new Equipments and new Springfield Rifles went with Gen. Hatch on an expedition to Johns Is. S. C. Engagement on Johns Is. S. C. July 2^d 64. Lost in Company one Co. man seriously wounded in head one Co. man slightly in leg.

Shull

FEB 3

5816793

1891

Returned to Jacksonville July 17th 64

Company Muster Roll
for *September and October*....., 1864,

Jacksonville, Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Paul



Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Shows station of company,
Dreuxs Neck

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shull

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goose Creek

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shull

9

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Charleston, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Ridgville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Shull

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shue

9

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

George Town, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Wang

2

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1865,

shows station of company,

Combt Pleasant, &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Clegg

2

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Co. 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Clegg

D. Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30, 1866,*

shows station of company,

James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

O Co., *35* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-616804	26
2	5-616805	27
3	5-616806	28
4	5-616807	29
5	5-616808	30
6	5-616809	31
7	5-616810	32
8	5-616811	33
9	5-616812	34
10	5-616813	35
11	5-616814	36
12	5-616815	37
13	5-616816	38
14	5-616818	39
15	5-616817	40
16	5-616819	41
17	5-616820	42
18	5-616821	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *from muster in to June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Heubner Q. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Placer

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov: & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island f.c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. F. H.

E Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

Near Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

G Fox

E

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Middle Creek Volusia Co. Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

shows station of company,

Picolata Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company sailed May 22nd from Picolata Fla. on Ste. Columbia with 44 Enlisted Men + 2 Cond officers. - was fired into at Horse Ford Landing St. Johns River by the enemy with Artillery and Infantry. a short but desperate resistance was made. The boat early in the engagement had her rudder chains shot off and disabled -

The Officer Comdy (Naval Lieut) boat surrendered - the Company had 2 Cond Officers @ 39 enlisted men Captured. five escaped by swimming after the boat had surrendered -

A. Hubbell

E Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jackenville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Th. blue

E Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for New York, 1864

shows station of company,

Devereaux, Nick S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hubbell

E

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goose Creek S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

E

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & apse*, 186*8*;

shows station of company,

Charleston Neck S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Hubbell

E Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Summerville S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

R. E. Wilson

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Octo., 1865,

shows station of company,

Georgetown, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

E. Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb. 1866,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
James Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

P. F. Wilson

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,
Summerville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(153)

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

H Co., *35* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5616822</i>	26
2	<i>5616823</i>	27
3	<i>5616824</i>	28
4	<i>5616825</i>	29
5	<i>5616826</i>	30
6	<i>5616827</i>	31
7	<i>5616828</i>	32
8	<i>5616829</i>	33
9	<i>5616830</i>	34
10	<i>5616831</i>	35
11	<i>5616832</i>	36
12	<i>5616833</i>	37
13	<i>5616834</i>	38
14	<i>5616835</i>	39
15	<i>5616836</i>	40
16	<i>5616837</i>	41
17	<i>5616838</i>	42
18	<i>5616839</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

4

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st to June 20*, 1863,

shows station of company,

McDonnell

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Brown

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for July & Aug 1863,

shows station of company,

olly Gold, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Erstborn

4)

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Lake S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

E. H. Worin.

Company Muster Roll
for Dec, 1863,

Grain Sold. of C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

A

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 3 04 Co left Folly Isld S C on board Str Neptune Feb 15 arrived at Jacksonville Fla Feb 16 moved to Camp Shaw 8 miles Feb 17 marched 10 miles and bivouacked for the night near Baldwin Feb 18 Marched 14 miles to Barkers ford Feb 20 marched with Gen Sgersons forces for Lake City met the enemy in force at Oulustee Fla. 14 miles from Barkers and were repulsed with a loss in Co. F of 15 enlisted men Killed Wounded and Missing. Fell back to Barkers during the night Feb 21 marched 24 miles and bivouacked at Camp Shaw Feb 22 marched 2 miles to Cedar Run Feb 24 moved to R. R. two Miles Feb 25 moved to Jacksonville 6 Miles. Co armed with a very superior quality of smooth bore muskets. Equipment very good and another of them fit for the service.

E. N. Brown.

27

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

4

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Picolata, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Jacksonville, Fla.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 11 black

21

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor
that no enlisted man of
this company has received
more than Seven Dollars
per month to Feb 29,
1864.

Henry L Stone
1st Lieut, commanding T Co.

C M Clark

F

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Deveaux Neck, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I certify on honor that
no enlisted man of this
company has received
more than seven
Dollars per month to
Feb. 29. 1864,*

*(Signed) Henry L Stone
1st Lt. 35th U.S.C.I.
Comdg "F" Co.*

C M Clark

97

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goose Creek.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor that no
enlisted man of this company
has received more than Seven
Dollars (\$7.00) per month to
Feb. 29, 1864.

Henry L. Stone

1st Lieut, Comd'g "F" Co.

C. H. Clark

P

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston Neck, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I certify on honor that
no enlisted man of this com-
pany has received more than
seven Dollars per month from
date of enlistment to Feb. 29,
1864. Balance due —*

*Henry Krebs
2d Lieut. Co. 'F'*

C M Clark

27

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Branchville, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

F..... Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug 1866,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Porter

F

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Georgetown S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Mount Pleasant, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Cash & Jet, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Mouetrie S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Portier

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. E. Porter

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *35* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5816840	25
2	5816841	27
3	5816842	28
4	5816843	29
5	5816844	30
6	5816845	31
7	5816846	32
8	5816847	33
9	5816848	34
10	5816849	35
11	5816850	36
12	5816851	37
13	5816852	38
14	5816853	39
15	5816854	40
16	5816855	41
17	5816856	42
18	5816857	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Newbern, N. C.,

Roll dated June 29, 1863⁴

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It added by compass.

Grogan

G

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organ

G

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct.

, 186*3*

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

4

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Grogan

G

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Jacksonville, Fla.

movements: RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stationed at Hall's land S.C. until about the middle of February when the Regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Fla. Nothing foreign to the usual routine of an advance movement occurred until the afternoon of the 21st of Feb'y when about 45 miles from Jacksonville and 12 miles from Lake City, the enemy - reported to be some 16 or 17,000 strong - was encountered; after two or three hours of pretty lively firing our forces retired and again reached Jacksonville on the 25th. The casualties of this company in the action are eight men

(over)

G. G. G. G.

FEB -3

5816844

1891

wounded and seven
missing.

==

G. Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla
* Roll dated May 3/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

* added by companion

End

G Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May June, 1864

shows station of company,

Picolata Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Depot, 186X

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Radu

G.

Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Seoan's Neck Sc

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for August 7th, 1865,

shows station of company.

shows station of company
Goose Creek SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brady

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company

Citadel, Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

JW Morgan
for JMB Biddle



Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

~~shows~~ station of company

George's Station, S.C.R.R., S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3585)

J. D. Morgan
for J. M. Beadle

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1865,

~~shows station of company,~~

Georges Station S. B. R. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Jacobson)

G

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Georges Station, F. B. R. & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Company Muster Roll
Nov 2 Dec

1866,

shows station of company,

George Station, P. R. R. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dear Ben

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for

186 *b*

shows station of company,

George Station P. O. R. L. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Jacobson)

G

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Georgetown S. B. & C. Co., Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co., *35* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-81685-8	26
2	5-81685-9	27
3	5-81686-0	28
4	5-81686-1	29
5	5-81686-2	30
6	5-81686-3	31
7	5-81686-4	32
8	5-81686-5	33
9	5-81686-6	34
10	5-81686-7	35
11	5-81686-8	36
12	5-81686-9	37
13	5-81687-0	38
14	5-81687-1	39
15	5-81687-2	40
16	5-81687-3	41
17	5-81687-4	42
18	5-81687-5	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

36 Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May* to *June 30*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Near Newbern July 2 '63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Michaels

36 Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C. Aug 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C. Oct 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36

Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S. C. Dec 31
1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Jan 26th, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Jacksonville Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. A. Lichack

A Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr......, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Middle Creek Volusia Co. E. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J E Fuller

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff. Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Yellow Bluff. Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. E. Fuller

A Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Citadel, Charleston, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battle at Honey Hill S.C.
Nov. 30/64. In which the
35 U.S.C.T. was engaged. after
marching and bivouac'ing
in rice swamps and a-
mong the pines for nearly
three and a half months
halted at Charleston S.C.
Saturday March 11/65

J. E. Fuller

H

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

+ *Charleston S.C. Gorse Cent.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

+ *S. appears on rolls*

J. S. Fuller

A

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

F. E. Fuller

4

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

Summerville S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July (and Aug.)*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,
Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. P. Taylor

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. Co., 1865

shows station of company
Sumnerville, O.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top left corner.

O. T. Taylor

H

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edisto Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Taylor

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Can. and Fl.

1866.

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,
Edisto Island, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. L. Taylor

H

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll,

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Edisto Island, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. Taylor

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *35* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-816876	26
2	5-816877	27
3	5-816878	28
4	5-816879	29
5	5-816881	30
6	5-816880	31
7	5-816882	32
8	5-816883	33
9	5-816884	34
10	5-816885	35
11	5-816886	36
12	5-816887	37
13	5-816888	38
14	5-816889	39
15	5-816890	40
16	5-816891	41
17	5-816892	42
18	5-816893	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

4 Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Private J. B. Jones*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Private J. B. Jones

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1867,

shows station of company,

Chlorophyll a .

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

[illegible]

11/22/2011

100

John B. Jones, Jr.

[illegible]

24. November

Copyright

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 100 Yards, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. L. Dyer, 1867.

~~shows~~ station of company.

Andromeda's Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. H. Lawrence

FEB - 3

5816881

1891

Friday moved 2 miles to
Cedar run - Sunday moved
to mine, 12 miles. Monday
moved to Jacksonville 6 miles -
arrived with wife
on Sunday. Initial settlement
- Cashier's office very poor
and not doing much in
general.

Then came 30 acres &
63 acres of Co. A. Langford in
Action of Feb. 20, 1864.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

Camb New Madrid Creek
Vincennes Co Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Scott

for May 1st 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,
Ciccolata Fondra

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar Ecch

S.

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 15th Co. I accompanied
troops on a raid into
Harrisburg Co. returned
on the 18th July 93rd
my squad up the
St. Lawrence river reached
Baldwin on the
26. remained there
till Aug 5th Aug 12th
while the Regiment
was destroying the
Rail road about 6
miles west of Baldwin
were attacked by
the enemy and two
men of Co. I were
wounded in the
legs by canister shot
Aug 15 left Baldwin
and marched across
(m.)*

War Scott

FEB -3

5816883

1891

the country to
Magnolia reaching
there on the 19th
Aug 22, returned to
Jacksonville,
Aug 24th Co detached
as additional
guard to Fort-
Hatch,

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for Sept. 1864, 1864

shows station of company,
Jacksonville Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
for November and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field of view of the S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Mar. 5. 1881

C

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

Genl Geo. C. S. James Company

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Wm. A. Smith

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

Copyright

D

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Ruled lines for recording events]

B. J. Cooke

I Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Summerville. S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Cooke
Copied

A Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. Aug Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ray Crane

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 24 Ellis, 1866

~~show~~ station of company,

shows relation of company,
Summerville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

Copyright

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,
Summersville, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

Copyright.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *35* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-816894	26
2	5-816895	27
3	5-816896	28
4	5-816897	29
5	5-816898	30
6	5-816899	31
7	5-816900	32
8	5-816901	33
9	5-816902	34
10	5-816903	35
11	5-816904	36
12	5-816905	37
13	5-816906	38
14	5-816907	39
15	5-816908	40
16	5-816909	41
17	5-816910	42
18	5-816911	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

κ

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company.

Newbern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Alex. C. Black

K Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Folly Island S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



A cursive capital letter 'K' is shown on a set of three horizontal lines (top, middle, and bottom). The letter starts with a small loop on the middle line, goes up to the top line, and then down to the bottom line, forming a 'K' shape.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863,

shows station of company

Folly Island SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ac Black

K Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,
Holly Island S C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb-, 1867;

shows station of company,

Jacksonville Florida

RECORD OF EVENTS.

February 13 1867 Company embarked on board steamer Rebecca Clyde. Sailed at 12 m from Pawnee Landing = Pleasant voyage - Arrived at Jacksonville at 6 P.M. Feb'y 14 Camped 1/2 mile out City. marched to Camp Shaw on 15th and remained till 2 P.M. on 17th, then marched to Baldwin a distance of 12 miles - bivouacked one night. On morning of 18th marched to Barber's Ford found the main army of Genl. Semour encamped. Left Barber's Ford at 8. A.M. on 20th marched till 4 P.M. met the enemy in force had an engagement of 2 1/2 hours - was obliged to retire at 6.30 P.M. with loss of one man killed, one officer & 10 men wounded and 2 men

Alex C Blair

16898
military, marched back to
Baylor's Ford - bivouacked
one night - On morning of
21st - marched to Baldwin
arriving at 3 P.M. & stopped
half an hour then moved on
to Camp Shaw.
In morning started for Cedar
Creek spent one night - and
in morning marched to
Jacksonville arriving at
11 P.M. on 25th February

1891 *

5816898

FEB - 3

Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

H. V. Easteslin.

(8686)

Copyright

K Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Picolata, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Jacksonville, Florida.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(1584)

H. V. Easterling

Copyright

A..... Co., **35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for September & October, 1864.

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Jacksonville, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

H. V. Eustalpine

H Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Devereux Neck, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which my Company is attached received orders on the 25th day of Nov. 1864 at Jacksonville, Fla. To embark, provided with five days cooked rations, on the Steam Transport "Delaware" & pleasant voyage brought us to Hilton Head S. C. where found embarked the greater portion of the troops of the Dept. of the South. On Nov. 26th steamed up Broad River - landed at Boyd's Neck the night of the 29th & commenced. On Nov. 30th marched ten miles and went into the action of Honey Hill, S. C. at about 11 o'clock A. M. made three unsuccessful assaults on the enemy's works and sustained a loss of six (6) (over)

H. V. Cartmeling

FEB - 3

5816903

1891 *

Record of Events.

non-commissioned officers & six (6) privates, one private mortally and the rest severely wounded, withdrew from the field of action under cover of the night a distance of six miles in good order, and intrenched a Camp; where remained until Dec. 6, 1864. On Dec. 6, re-embarked on Steamer "Golden Gate", proceeded up Tulipany River to Orleans Neck, where disembarked, marched six miles & met the enemy behind works. Skirmished until and intrenched our position, where we lay confronting the enemy until Dec. 31st 1864, without any important result.

(But as this roll is made out some months after the above events (April 7th 1865) it may not be unimportant to state that on January 15th 1865 the "Johnnies" saw fit to get up and get and have not stopped yet!!!)

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2 Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Goose Creek, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

vi

H. V. Eastling

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company.

Charleston Neck, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines, typical of notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is a small, dark, irregular smudge or mark located slightly to the left of the center, about one-third of the way down from the top edge. The rest of the page is blank.

H. V. Eastwing

K Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ladson Station, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Waltham, E.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

J. B. James

Copyright

Co., 35 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Walterboro S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14

(358)

Copyright.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Walterboro, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(8688)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Dec.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Mallinboro, S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **35** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated April 30*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Walterborough S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Jones



Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for May 1st 1865, 1865,
shows station,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Major Camp at Light House
Ludwig City, Port of Va.
May 30th Reported at
City of Port Va. for Texas.
June 21st arrived and
disembarked at Brazos
de Santiago, Texas.

June 29th Left Brazos de
Santiago and arrived
at Brownsville on the 30th
day of June 1865 where
we are at present
encamped.

Co., 3^d U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for December 1st to 31st, 1864,

shows station,

Near City Point Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained from Camp
Near Petersburg Va
to Camp near City
Point Va. during which

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for March 1 (Apr), 1867,

shows station,

near Pleasanton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr. 30: arrived at Pleasanton, Ga.
Apr. 30: Camped at the
Hilden, N. K. near Pleasanton,
Ga.

Apr. 30: Camped at the
North Side, N. K. near
Pleasanton, Ga.

2 RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

36 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	657 15-3 1	26
2	657 15-3 2	27
3	657 15-3 3	28
4	65-0 15-3 4	29
5	657 15-3 5	30
6	657 15-3 6	31
7	657 15-3 7	32
8	657 15-3 8	33
9	65-0 15-3 9	34
10	657 15-4 0	35
11	657 15-4 1	36
12	657 15-4 2	37
13	657 15-4 3	38
14	65-0 15-4 4	39
15	65-0 15-4 5	40
16	65-0 15-4 6	41
17	65-0 15-4 7	42
18	657 15-4 8	43
19	657 15-4 9	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for January & February 1864,
shows station,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb 23, 1864 Regt
moved from Portsmouth
Va. to Point Lookout
Md.

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, *36* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864,

shows station,
Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864,
shows station,
Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864,
shows station,
Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1st 1864 Received
orders at Point Lookout
Md. to proceed to Bermuda
Hundred Va. and report
to Genl. Butler arrived
there July 2^d 1864 Went
into Camp of Instruction
under Genl. Paine, and
drilled until Aug 3^d
Rec'd marching orders
and proceeded to the
trenches Front of Peters-
burg Va. Remained there
under Fire during the
month Was organized
Aug 3^d into the 2^d
Brig 3 Division 18 A.C.

J. N. Stewart.

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for September & October, 1864,
shows station,
In the Field before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Deep Bottom Va. on the 29th of Sept 1864 and took part in the assault on New Market Heights Va. which was an entire success the 2^d Bng. of the 3^d Div 18th A. C. of which the regt formed a part taking the enemy's works, at the point of the bayonet. In this action the regt lost 22 men killed and had 5 officers and 102 men wounded. On the afternoon of the 30th Sept the regt was under fire during the unsuccessful charge of the enemy on Ft. Harrison Chopins farm Va. it occupied a position
(over)

JH Stewart

FEB. 4.

6501537

AT 6810

of the line running from
Ft. Harrison to the James
river until Oct 26th when
it took part in the
reconnaissance under
Brig. Maj. Genl Weitzel
to the Williamsburg
road after an absence
of three days the regt
returned to its old
position on the line.

Field & Staff, *36* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *November & December, 1864,*

shows station,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment has been
engaged in no battles
or marches since the
last muster*

JH Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for January & February, 1865,
shows station,
Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

May 9 June 1865

shows station,

Near Birmingham, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May last

the regiment was at Camp

Greene near City Point

Va. The morning there

until May 30th when

it marched to City Point

and embarked for Texas

on board U. S. Steamer

Western Metropolis.

Left Ft. Monroe Va.

June 6 arrived at

Orange & during stop

June 22 stopping on

the way at Mobile Ala.

and near New Orleans

at the latter place

the next day disembarked

and remained on shore

in business two days

disembarked at Orange

(over)

J. H. Stewart

(3574)

(17775)

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,
shows station,

Near Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of May last
the regt was at Camp
Lincoln near City Point
Va. It remained there
until May 30th when
it marched to City Point
and embarked for Texas
on board U. S. Str
Western Metropolis.
Left Ft. Monroe Va.
June 6 arrived at
Brazos Santiago Texas
June 22 Stopping on
the way at Mobile Ala.
and near New Orleans
La. at the latter place
the regt disembarked
and remained on shore
in bivouac two days
Disembarked at Brazos
(over)

J. H. Stewart

FEB. 4.

6501541

1891

Santiago Texas
June 23. and
marched for Brownsville
Is same day lay by
at Whites Rance
on the Rio Grande for
days arrived at
Brownsville July 1st

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865,
shows station,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st of July
the regt was at
Brownsville Texas
It remained there
until July 9th when
it marched to Brazos
Santiago Texas
where it arrived July
11th 1865 (Distance
Thirty Five miles) It
has been there since

J H Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for September & October, 1865,
shows station,

Brayos Santiago Is.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of Sept and Oct the
regt has been constantly
on duty at
Brayos Santiago Is.

J. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *November & December, 1865,*
shows station,
Brazos de Santiago Is

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8574)

1990-1991

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for January & February 1866,
shows station,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866,
shows station,

Brazos Santiago Is

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt has been
doing guard and fatigue
duty at Brazos Santiago
Texas since last muster
March 19th 66 the
arms of the regt, enfield
Rifle muskets and the
equipments were turned
in and a new set of
Springfield Rifle muskets,
Model 1863 and
equipments were issued
to the regiment

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1866,
shows station

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has remained on duty at Brazos Santiago Texas since last muster May 17/66 Co D was detached from the Regt and sent to Corpus Christi Texas June 18/66 Co F was detached and sent to Galveston Texas. These companies remain at the above posts. During the months of May & June 7/66 sixty six (66) enlisted men were discharged by reason of expiration of their terms of service

J. A. Stewart
(2574)

Captain

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for July & August, 1866,
shows station,

Bravos de Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Stewart

Field & Staff, 36 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster^{out} Roll

for Dated Oct 28, 1866,

shows station,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 36th U. S. C. I. was organized Oct 28th 63 at Portsmouth Va. Performed provost and guard duty at the latter place until Feb 1st 64 when it was ordered to Ft. Detmold Md. Performed guard duty here until June 30th 64 when ordered to the front. In the siege of Petersburg Va. from July 1st to Aug 29/64 Siege of Richmond Va. from Aug 29/64 to fall of Richmond Apr 2nd 65 On duty in Texas from June 23/65 to Oct 28/66 The Regt participated in the following battles viz:-
New Market Heights Va.
Fort Harrison Va. Fair Oaks

(over)

J. H. Stewart

Feb. 4.

6501549

1891

Va. Dutch Gap Va.
Fall of Richmond Va.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

2 Reg't N. G. C. 2d Inf

regimentally became 26 Reg't. U. S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

the month of September, 1863

the Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Portsmouth Va.

Report as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20) Geo. Blackwood
Capt.

2 Reg't N. L. Cold. Inf

Subsequently became 16 Reg't U. S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

For the month of October, 1863,

Shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Portsmouth Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jos. Blackwood

2 Reg't N. G. Cold. Inf.

Subsequently became 36 Reg't. U.S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Portsmouth Va.

except as follows:

Co. H. Charleston S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jos. Blackwood

2 Reg't *New N. L. Cold Inf.*

Subsequently became 36 Reg't. U.S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Portsmouth Va.

except as follows:

C. H. Charleston S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Blackwood

2 Reg't 6. Col'd. Inf

Subsequently became 3d Reg't U.S. Col'd.
by

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Near Fort Monmouth Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. Blackwood

36th Reg't N. S. Col.^y Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated
Pt. Lookout Ind. March 9/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Huntington

(252c) 13

Copyist.

36. Reg't M. S. Col's Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Pine-Logkone, Md.

except as follows:

Co. I. Camp Henry Light, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

36th Reg't U. S. Col^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Paul-lookout, Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36th Reg't M. S. Cal. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Paris Lookout sed.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard

36th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Paint- Look out. My

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutcheson.

36th Reg't M. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Point of Rocks, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Howard.

36th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Deep Bottom, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

—

.....

— 7

.....

.....

.....

.....

1. *Phyllanthus*

(852c) 272

Copyist.

36 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

for the Field near Chapins Bluff Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch

36 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch
Copyist.

36 Reg't U.S. Colored Inf'y.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch
Copyist.

36th Reg't M. S. C. Infantry.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
in the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Plunkett

36th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *Febry*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Phurkes

36th Reg't U. S. Cal'd Infty.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank R. Hunter

36th Reg't U.S. Col'd. Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I *Wm*
Frank *Lund*

36th Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

City Point, Va.

except as follows: '.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Luntz

36 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1868,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J New

36 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'y

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Law the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lindsay Murdoch

36 Reg't U S Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew

36 Reg't U S Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. Drew

36 Reg't US Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J. New

96 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos de Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J Drew

36 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo J L New

96 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brown de Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo. A. Drew

36 Reg't U. S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
El Paso, Santiago, Texas.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Chandler
Copyist.

36 Reg't 6th Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Grays, Santiago, Is.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Reg't U. S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brasos Santiago, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pragos Santiago Is.

except as follows: Co. I. Corpus

Christi, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Chandler

36 Reg't W. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago, Texas

except as follows: Co. G Galveston, Tex.

& Co. I Corpus Christi, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Chandler

36 Reg't U. S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tragos Santiago, Texas
except as follows: Co. G. Galveston Tex.
and Co. I Corpus Christi, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Reg't *A. S. Cold. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*6*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alamosa, Santiago, Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos de Santiago, Texas.

except as follows: Co. G Galveston, Texas

& Co. I Corpus Christi, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

36 Reg't N. & W. Cold Injia

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Travis Co. Texas

except as follows: Co. G Galveston, Tx.

& Co. I Corpus Christi, Tx.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *36* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6571557	26
2	6571557	27
3	6571557	28
4	6571557	29
5	6571557	30
6	6571557	31
7	6571557	32
8	6571557	33
9	6571557	34
10	6571557	35
11	6571557	36
12	6571557	37
13	6571557	38
14	6571557	39
15	6571557	40
16	6571557	41
17	6571557	42
18	6571557	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

a

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sat. & Del.

1863.

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rhine

a

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rhett

A Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Phillips

a

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. and Aptl., 186 4,

shows station of company,

Poish Look out Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phillie

A. Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phillips

A Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Phyllis

A. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. before Richmond.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm M. Pitcomb 1st Lt.

appointed 1st Lt. 38 U. S. C. I.

per S. O. 257 dated 6th Dec.

Dept's Va. & N.C. Sept. 18th.

1864.

Rhus

1st Co., ~~38~~ U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company, In the Field
before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Sayre
Copyright

10

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

shows station of company,

In the Field, Nga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

W. Sayre

1st Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Mech & Ape, 186 5,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Crownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wmsaye

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W W Payne

1st

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Sayre

A Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *5*

shows station of company,

Prason de Santiago, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Sayre

A Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Przasantiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*;

shows station of company,

Maras Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. H. Taylor

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1100 1/2 1100 1/2, 1866,

shows station of company,

1 Engras Santiago Trs.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

May 17

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug., 1866,
show station of company,

show station of company,

shows station of company,
Wages Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Copyright

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 36 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-015-68	26
2	65-015-69	27
3	65-015-70	28
4	65-015-71	29
5	65-015-72	30
6	65-015-73	31
7	65-015-74	32
8	65-015-75	33
9	65-015-76	34
10	65-015-77	35
11	65-015-78	36
12	65-015-79	37
13	65-015-80	38
14	65-015-81	39
15	65-015-82	40
16	65-015-83	41
17	65-015-84	42
18	65-015-85	43
19	65-015-86	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Oct 21, 1865,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright.

A. B.

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co's 4 & 8 B. M. L.
Col. Baker left Norfolk
Va Nov 17 and went into
Princess Ann Co. Va.
returning Nov 26th bring
ing about 450 contrab-
band, and a number
of prisoners including
Wm. Barrington.
Co. B. left Camp with
the regiment Dec 5th
went to Elizabeth City
and through the Coun-
ties of Camden and Cam-
den V. C. returning
to camp Dec 24th 1863

VB.

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B.

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Picket Lookout Hd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

B.

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Lee's Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joiner

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

See the field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2566)

Copyright

"AB" Co

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 4,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. Williams

(3686)

Copyright

B Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Law & Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Williams.

"B" Co

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Opas Petushburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

B Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

to Williams

"B"

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B" Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

C. Williams

"B" Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, + Dec*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Williams

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1861, 1866,

shows station of company,

Pragos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W A Tyler

B Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

wa Tyler

B

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 28¹, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt C. H. Frye in the month of Oct 1863 at Portsmouth Va where it was mustered into service Oct 28, 63: it remained at Portsmouth Va till Feb 16'64 it was then ordered to Point Lookout Md. where it remained guarding rebel prisoners till June 30'64: it was then ordered to join 18th C. before Petersburg Va it served during the siege till Aug 28, '64 then ordered to Deep Bottom Va: it took an active part in the battles of New Market Heights Sept 29, 64, Ft Harrison

over 1

W. A. Tyler

FEB. 4.

6501586

1891

Record of Events:

Sept 30 '64, Fair Oaks Va
Oct 27, 64 entered Richmond
Va Apr 30 '63 - embarked for
Texas May 30, 63 where it
remained till mustered
out this 28 day of October
1866.

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 36 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-015-87	26
2	65-015-88	27
3	65-015-89	28
4	65-015-90	29
5	65-015-91	30
6	65-015-92	31
7	65-015-93	32
8	65-015-94	33
9	65-015-95	34
10	65-015-96	35
11	65-015-97	36
12	65-015-98	37
13	65-015-99	38
14	65-016-00	39
15	65-016-01	40
16	65-016-02	41
17	65-016-03	42
18	65-016-04	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for No. 2, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(268)

Copyright

C

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Smith

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
Jan & Feb

186 4/5

shows station of company,

Joint Lookout No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Comb

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 2 Apr, 1864,

~~shows station of company,~~

Point Lockout, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Gomb

C
Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2, 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

100 Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

South field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 12, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field via

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward Copied

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for June & July, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chappin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Stival

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,
Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

shows station of company,

Near Brownville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(8584)

Steward

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Wagon Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Steward

6 Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Chetigo Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Steward

C

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, Aug Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company.

Pragos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1866

showing station of company

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

C

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* 1866,

shows station of company,

Brigade Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leib

C

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 36 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-01605	26
2	65-01606	27
3	65-01607	28
4	65-01608	29
5	65-01609	30
6	65-01610	31
7	65-01611	32
8	65-01612	33
9	65-01613	34
10	65-01614	35
11	65-01615	36
12	65-01616	37
13	65-01617	38
14	65-01618	39
15	65-01619	40
16	65-01620	41
17	65-01621	42
18	65-01622	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp New Canton with 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Done

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Northland, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp New Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Денис

D

Co., 98 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Fort Polk

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(333)

Deus

Copyright.

Company Muster Roll
for Mch + Apr, 1864

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr....., 186 4

shows station of company,

Forist Lookout M^d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Acid

1000

Copyright

2 Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md 2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July August*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deird

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

186 ✕

shows station of company)

shows station of company, *the firm*
before Richmond Va

before Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Делю

(2000)

Copyright

D

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 and

Approved

D

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In The Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hark

D Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wark

D Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville Tx

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wark

9

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mark

D

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bravos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mark

D Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Feb'y*, 1866,

shows station of company, *Feb'y 28' 1866*

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chokes

2

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll .

for *March and April, 1866,*

shows station of company, *April 30 1866.*

Brazos Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Stokes

D

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1866,

shows station of company, *June 30' 1866.*

Przas Santiago Is.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Chokes

D

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1866,

shows station of company. *August 8/1866.*

Brazos Santiago Is.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Jones

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., *36* U.S. COL'D INF.

● **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	<i>6571623</i>	26
2	<i>6571624</i>	27
3	<i>6571625</i>	28
4	<i>6571626</i>	29
5	<i>6571627</i>	30
6	<i>6571628</i>	31
7	<i>6571629</i>	32
8	<i>6571630</i>	33
9	<i>6571631</i>	34
10	<i>6571632</i>	35
11	<i>6571633</i>	36
12	<i>6571634</i>	37
13	<i>6571635</i>	38
14	<i>6571636</i>	39
15	<i>6571637</i>	40
16	<i>6571638</i>	41
17	<i>6571639</i>	42
18	<i>6571640</i>	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct 31 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va..

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brown

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

E
6

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

E

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

E

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bowman

E Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

E Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bowman

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,
Dutch Gap, Va.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Copyright.

E Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In The Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Crewitt

E Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(159)

Crewitt
Coryist

Copyright

 Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Crewell

Q

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186 *b*,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Penitt

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Print

E Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 186 6,

shows station of company,

Brazos + Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., **30** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May June

, 186

6

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Halecomb

E Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *36* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6571641	25
2	6571642	27
3	6571643	28
4	6571644	29
5	6571645	30
6	6571646	31
7	6571647	32
8	6571648	33
9	6571649	34
10	6571650	35
11	6571652	36
12	6571651	37
13	6571653	38
14	6571654	39
15	6571655	40
16	6571656	41
17	6571657	42
18	6571658	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 3^d, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth

Oct 31-1863.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2684)

Copyright.

-----*T*----- Co., ~~36~~ U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 12, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Portsmouth Va

Dec. 31 - 863
RECORD OF EVENTS

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

—
Loran

71 Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1867,

shows station of company,

Point Look-out, Feb 29/86

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom center.

(2501)

....., Oliver
Copyright.

Copyright

7 Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bent Lookout, Maryland,
April 30 - 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....71..... Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1864,

shows station of company,

Pt. Lookout, Md June 30, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(358)

Copyright.

五

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1864,
shows station of company

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va Aug. 31-1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3584)

Tolson

Copyright

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field - Oct 31/864

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Tolson

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1564)

C. F. Thompson
Copied.

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Jan. 8 Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.

F Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. F. Thompson.
Capt.

F Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible on the left side, about one-third of the way down from the top edge.

C. F. Thompson.

4 Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

shows station of company,

Brayos Santiago, Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3504)

C. F. Thompson

Copyright

7 Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

Graves Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *McK & Co.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Prayer Santiago, T.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7 Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Half & Time, 1864.

shows station of company

shows station of company.

Brace Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Rochester

"7" Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reharter

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., 36 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-1168-9	25
2	65-11660	27
3	65-01661	28
4	65-01662	29
5	65-01663	30
6	65-01664	31
7	65-01665	32
8	65-01666	33
9	65-01667	34
10	65-01668	35
11	65-01669	36
12	65-01670	37
13	65-01671	38
14	65-01672	39
15	65-01673	40
16	65-01674	41
17	65-01675	42
18	65-01676	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"G" Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for..... to Oct. 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Handing _____

G Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

Hensley

Copyright.

"G" Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hensley

"G" Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1594)

Hensley

Copyright

"G" Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Hensley.

"G" Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Handley

'G' Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Savings Bank has been
established at Norfolk, Va. for
the benefit of Colored Troops
in this Department. One Officer
from each Regiment will be granted
permission from ~~present~~ Dep't.
Hd. Qrs. to proceed to Norfolk for
the purpose of making deposits.
Care will be taken to send separate
Descriptive Rolls of the soldiers
making the deposit with the amount
to be deposited entered thereon.
By Orders recd. from Reg't.
Hd. Qrs. Nov. 3/64.

* On Roll see

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Rev + N2C, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field No Dec 81/864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ubranis

G

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Henry V. Faby*, 1860,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va

May 20 61

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Q

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Vague, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abrams

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Near Brownsville Tex

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Chimes

Copyright

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug., 1865,

~~shows station of company.~~

Erizos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Uchim

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Gracias Santiago Iba.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chen

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1864 & 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Prago Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3-11-1919

Libanus

G

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Trayes Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Olson

E

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Bravo's Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866.

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

C

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Abbott

10
1

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., *36* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6571677</i>	26
2	<i>6571678</i>	27
3	<i>6571679</i>	28
4	<i>6571680</i>	29
5	<i>6571681</i>	30
6	<i>6571682</i>	31
7	<i>6571683</i>	32
8	<i>6571684</i>	33
9	<i>6571685</i>	34
10	<i>6571686</i>	35
11	<i>6571687</i>	36
12	<i>6571688</i>	37
13	<i>6571689</i>	38
14	<i>6571690</i>	39
15	<i>6571691</i>	40
16	<i>6571692</i>	41
17	<i>6571693</i>	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Enrollment to Feb'y 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
on detached service at
Folly Island, Charleston
Harbour, S.C. since
Enlistment.

Sallade

H Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to primary-ruled notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Calcutta

H Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Pt. Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callender

A Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Deep Bottom, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3684)

Copyright

H Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Sallade

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ballade

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. McDonald

H Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company, *near*

Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Anderson

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865,

shows station of company, near

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Benavos de Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company, Drago

at St. Jago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Prados Santiago Geyas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

R. Robinson

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll


for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Prasco Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W E Anderson



36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr

186 63

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ramsey

(158)

Copyright

A.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

W. H. ... Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Ramsey

N. Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Out
dated for *Brazos Santiago, Tex.* Oct. 28, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. 36th Regt. U. S. Col'd Infantry was organized at New Bern, N. C. in the month of June '63, by Capt. Oakes. On July 1/63, ordered to Folly Id., S. C. where it served with the 2^d N. C. Col'd Vols. until Dec. 1863, when it joined the 36th Regt. U. S. C. I. at Portsmouth, Va.

Feb. 23/64 it was ordered with the Regt. to Pt. Lookout, Md. where it remained as guard for Rebel Prisoners until June 30/64, when the Regt. was ordered to the front and joined the 18th Army Corps, near Petersburg, Va. remaining in the trenches in front of that place until Aug. 30/64, when it was moved to Deep Bottom, Va. Took an active part in the capture of Ft. Harrison and New Market Heights.

(over)

Ramsey
Copied.

FEB. 4.

6501693

018910

On Sept. 29/64; also in an action on the Williamsburgh Road Oct. 27/64. Remained in the trenches in front of Richmond until the surrender of the city. The Regiment was the first Union Troops to enter the city, Apr. 3/65.

On May 29/65, was ordered with the 25th A. C. to Texas; arriving at Brownsville, Tex. on the 26th of June '65, where it remained on duty until the muster out of the Regt. Oct. 28/66.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., *36* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6501694	25
2	6501695	26
3	6501696	27
4	6501697	28
5	6501698	29
6	6501699	30
7	6501700	31
8	6501701	32
9	6501702	33
10	6501703	34
11	6501704	35
12	6501705	36
13	6501706	37
14	6501708	38
15	6501709	39
16	6501710	40
17	6501711	41
18	6499561	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

Company Muster Roll

for.

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9

(3584)

10224

I Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth - Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 5th started on a
scout to Elizabeth City N.C.
Arrived back to camp
on the 24 of December
During the scout were
attacked three times by the
Guerillas. First on the
night of Dec. 17th at
Shiloh N.C. No one hurt.
Second on the afternoon of
Dec. 18 - at Sandy Hook
N.C. Sgt Sheppard and
private Larr wounded
Third on the evening of the
18 of Dec. at ^{Indian Creek} Sandy Hook N.C.
Private Mullen killed

As on roll

Posley

I Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *I an 4 811*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cape Henry Light House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Feb 13- the company
was ordered to Cape Henry
Light House to relieve
the company on duty
there. Left Portsmouth,
va. at 9 o'clock a.m.
arrived at Cape Henry
Light House about
9 o'clock P.M.
and then marched
20 miles*

P. sey

I Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Opl*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*April 24/64 - the company
was ordered to join the
Regt at Point Lookout,
Md and was relieved by
a company of the 38
Regt U. S. Col'd Troops and
arrived at Point Lookout
on the 25th of April.*

I

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosey
Copyist

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

deep Bottom; va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3623)

Pacey

Copyright

I Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pacey

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

In the field near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Scherich

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865;

In The Field Va.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Copyright

Co., ~~36~~ U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865,

shows station of company,

Mar Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Scheriel

2 Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Scherich

I Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

Brazos de Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos de Santiago Texa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Schulich

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Jan 7 Feb

1866,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Brasos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Palmer

(1524)

Copyright

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,
Brazos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Palmer

I Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Corpus Christi Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1866,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Corpus Christi, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Palmer

J

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

out
Company Muster Roll

dated
for *Bragas Santiago Tex* *Oct 28, 1866,*

shows station of company,

Bragas Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co I was organized at Portsmouth Va. by Capt Geo W Smith and mustered into the us service Oct 28/63. It remained at Portsmouth Va until March 1864. when with the Regt it went to Pt Lookout Md. where it remained till the first of July 1864. and then went to the front of Petersburg Va. and remained on the front line until the fall of Richmond. Left City Point Va. for Texas May 31/65. Arrived June 26/65

Remained in Texas until mustered out at Bragas Santiago Texas. Oct 28/66.

O. H. Moore

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., 36 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-01712	25
2	65-01713	26
3	65-01714	27
4	65-01715	28
5	65-01716	29
6	65-01717	30
7	65-01718	31
8	65-01719	32
9	65-01720	33
10	65-01721	34
11	65-01722	35
12	65-01723	36
13	65-01724	37
14	65-01725	38
15	65-01726	39
16	65-01727	40
17	65-01728	41
18	65-01729	42
19	65-01730	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

K

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth, N.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. W. Reed
Copyright

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for dated Dec. 31, 1863.

~~shows station of company,~~

shows station of company,
Portsmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Reid

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 25 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,
Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS

A. H. Reed

K

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar, & Apr,

, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Point Lookout, Md,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Reed

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May and June, 1864

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Point Lookout, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. Reed

A. Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. W. Reed.

K Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 6 Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y. & Feb.*, 1865,
shows station of company,
In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. 8 Apl*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

N^o Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magie

K Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nr Brownsville T.S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

JK

Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

~~shops~~ station of company,

station or company,
Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 5.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Brazos de Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

J. A. Magee

Copyright

B. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Mague

π

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

Craze Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Howie

K Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 186 6

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 6.

shows station of company.

Crazeo Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a full page of a handwriting practice notebook. The page is white and contains approximately 20 horizontal dashed lines spaced evenly apart. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the page.

House.

Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866.

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

House

K Co., 36 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for Oct. 28, 1866,

shows station of company,

Beaza Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized at Portsmouth Va. when it remained until July 23/64, when it, with the Regt. was ordered to Point Lookout Md. where it remained guarding Rebel prisoners until June 30/64. While there it was sent on several successful raids into the eastern part of Virginia. June 30/64 it was ordered to the front joined the 18 A.C. near Petersburg Va. Remained in the trenches until Aug. 29/64 when it was ordered to Deep Bottom Va. Performed picket duty there till Sept. 29/64 when it advanced as a part of the 18 A.C. and took on

House

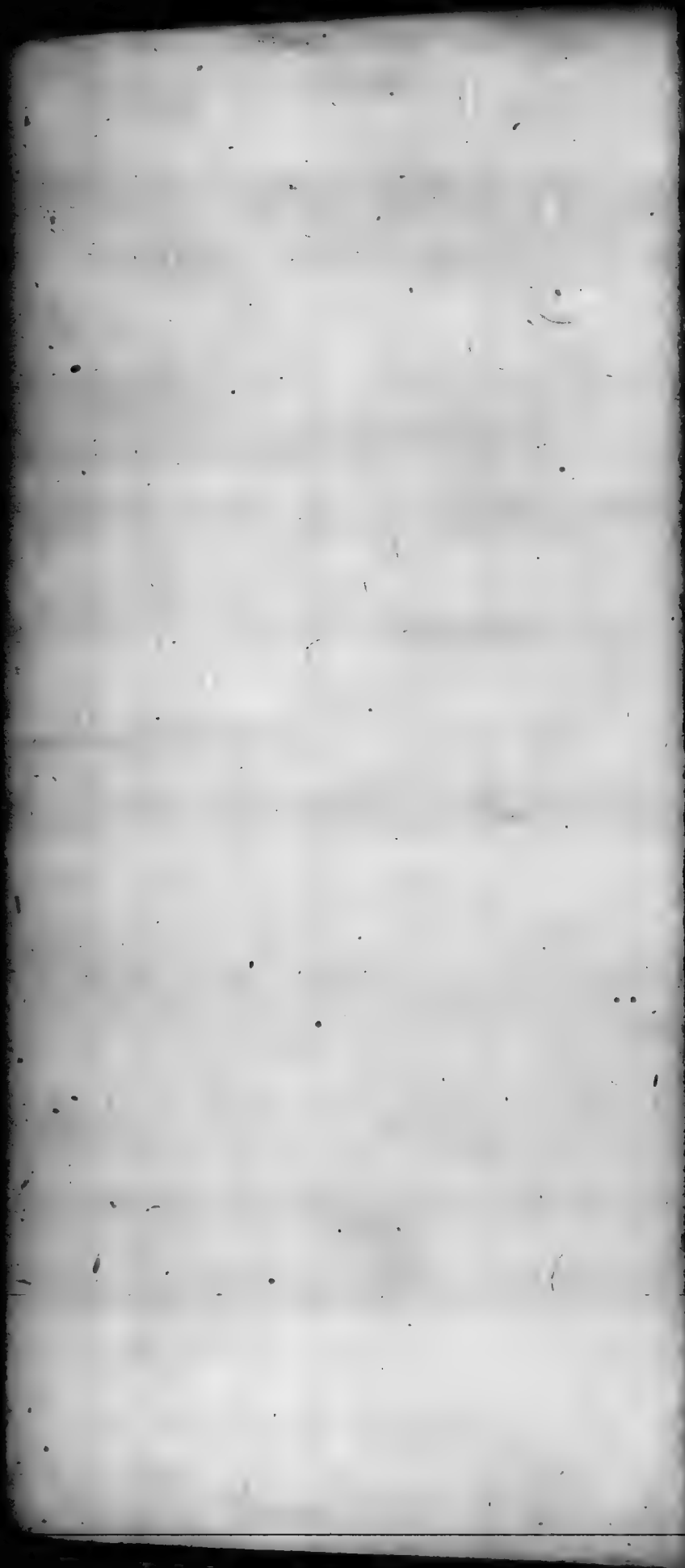
(over)

FEB. 4.

6501404

1891#

active part in the capture
of Fort Market Heights and
Fort Harrison. Remained
in the trenches before
Richmond Va until
its surrender and was
among the foremost com-
panies to enter the City.
May 30/65 was ordered to
join the expedition to
Texas. Landed at Brazos
Santiago Texas June 26
1865, where it remained
until its muster out
of service



18 Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866,

shows station,

Fort Fisher NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment of
Co "B" 37th U.S.C. Troops
has performed Garrison
duties at this
Post since the date
of last muster.

W. H. Harrison

RECORD OF EVENTS.Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

37

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

15834327	28
15834328	27
15834329	28
15834330	29
15834332	30
15834331	31
15834333	32
15834334	33
15834335	34
15834336	35
115834337	36
115834338	37
115834339	38
115834340	39
115834341	40
115834342	41
115834343	42
115834344	43
11	44
11	45
11	46
11	47
11	48
11	49
11	50

See also

Field & Staff,

37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 30 to Feb 29 1864,

shows station,

Norfolk Va.
Richmond Army Depot

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(574)

Copyist.

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March April, 1864,

shows station,

1st Camp Near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May June, 1864,

shows station
Near Point of Rocks Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3678)

W. H. P. H. H.
Captain.

Field & Staff, ³⁷ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

shows station,

Williams River Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2574)

J. Schudy
Captain.

Field & Staff, *37* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Sept 1864, 186 *✓*

shows station,

In the field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864,
shows station,
In the field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eight Companies of this
Regiment embarked on
board Steamer Harman
Livingston at Bermuda.
Leaving Dec 8th bound
on the Expedition against
Wilmington N.C. and pro-
ceeded to sea via Fort-
ress Monroe and Mathias
Point. Potomac River.
Arrived off Wilmington
N.C. Dec 16th and re-
mained until the 22nd Dec.
When we put into Beaufort
N.C. for Supplies. Left
Beaufort on the 24th
Dec. and arrived off
Wilmington N.C. Dec 26th
and remained until
27th Dec. When we

J. H. Schoddy
Captain.

FEB. - 4

5834331

1891 *

proceeded to Palo Verde
Jenny River. When we
disembarked and arrived
at Camp Chopino farm
in the evening of 29th Dec.
Having lost two men
by sickness during the
voyage,

Field & Staff,

37

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 186⁵,

shows station,

N.C. Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eight Companies of this
 Command took part
 in the second Wilmington
 Expedition. Left Camp
 on James River Va. Jan'y
 2^d 86. Embarked on
 board U.S. Steam Trans-
 port Admiral Dupont,
 at Be, madea Hundred
 Va. Jan 5th Steamed
 down the James River
 Jan 6th Arrived and
 landed near Fort Fisher
 N.C. on the 13th day of
 Jan. Crossed the pen-
 insular 3 miles North
 of Fort Fisher. Intended
 facing Wilmington N.C.
 remained there until
 Feb 10th when we

J. H. Schirley

FEB.-4

5834333

1891*

addomac against Sugar
Loaf on the 22^d Feb.
Advancing through Mill-
ington to North East
Branch Caye Fear
River, entrenched the
two Companies left in
Camp on the former River
W. Arrived there on
the 25th day of Feb. 1891.

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,
shows station, Near Goldsboro N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command left
North East Station N.C. at
16/65, for near a junction
with General Sherman's
Army at Mount Olive (80
miles). Marched to Cox
 Ferry on the Roanoke
River (15 miles) thence
to Faison's Station N.C.
(17 miles) thence to
Raleigh N.C., via
Bentonville N.C. (66
miles) thence to 2
miles East of Smithfield,
N.C. 28 miles. Where
the Regiment was
mustered, while on the
march to Goldsboro
N.C.

H. Schiller

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May, June, 1865

shows station

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Command encamped
at near Goldsboro N.C.
May 1st/65. Embarked
on Terra Cars for Wil-
mington N.C. June 3rd
Disembarked at Wilming-
ton. June 3rd/65 (Distance
traveled 85 miles) on the
7th inst. two Companies
(6 & 7) were detached
from Regt. as Provost
Guard of City of Wil-
mington. Eight
Companies are encamp-
ed in town of Wil-
mington - N.C.

Field & Staff, *37* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Camp Hill N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Schreyer
(1867)
Copied.

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station.

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

During the last
two months, this
Regiment has been
doing Garrison
duties at Wilmington
N.C.

Field & Staff, ³⁷ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station,

Smithville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies F, I & K
were detached from
the Regiment Nov.
28th and ordered to
the district of New
Bern N.C.

Under command
of Major Wilmann
Co. E & B were
ordered to Fort Fisher.
N.C. Co. C & D were
ordered to Fort Caswell
N.C. Co. H, to Fort
Johnson N.C. Co. G
& I were retained
at Wilmington N.C. for
garrison duty. Co. A & C
were transferred to Fort
Fisher and from there
to Smithville N.C. Dec 8/65

H. Schrey

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

6

shows station,

Smithville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been no
change in station of
this Regt since
last muster,

J. Schoddy
(3574) Corporal.

Field & Staff,

37

U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*6*,
shows station,

Smithwick M.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*There has been no
change in the
Station of the Regi-
ment since last
muster,*

J. H. Shady

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May June, 1866,
shown station, Smithville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been no
change in the Station
of this Regiment
since last Muster,

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1866

show station,

Smithville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There has been no.
Change in the Station
of this Regiment since
last muster,

(3576)

J. H. Scherley

Captain.

Field & Staff, 37 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1866,

showing station,

Smithville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C, E & H
ordered from Mil. Comd
of Mo to Charleston
S. C. for duty. Follow
graphic Instructions
from Headquarters
Mil. Comd. of Mo. C.
Rating, Mo. Sept
27th 1866. Left this
Command Oct 4th
1866.

Field & Staff, ³⁷ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*,

shows station,

Smithville Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No changes in
the Station of the
Regiment since
last muster,*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Reg't *1st Col 1st Inf*

Regimental Return

the month of *November*, 1863

the Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

at as follows: *Return dated*
Norfolk Va Dec 3, 1863

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R M Cooper

Capt

37 Reg't US Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows: *Return Dated*

Norfolk Va January 5/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

37 Reg't US Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed

Camp Near Norfolk Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. McClellan

37 Reg't *W. B. Cold Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk

except as follows: *Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. McCracken

37 Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Intrenched Camp Near Norfolk
except as follows: *Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

37 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Intrenched Camp near Norfolk
except as follows: Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. McCaugh

37 Reg't US Col'd Infs.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Wilson's Wharf James River &c
except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(362)

Copyist.

37 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the field

except as follows: Chesterfield Co
Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J R M. Coach

37 Reg't *US Col'd Inf*

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Point of Rocks Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

W R McCreary

37 Reg't *U.S. Col'd Infr*

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Milsons Wharf James River Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

37 Reg't *US Cold Lys*

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Coach

37 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*....., 186*4*.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(352)

J. R. McLeach
Contract.

Copyright.

37 Reg't 718 Cal. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

in the field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

34 Reg't 118 C Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. W. Wm.

34 Reg't 718 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Federal Point Me.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. H. H.

34 Reg't 48 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fairbairns Depot N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

34 Reg't 48 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Near Goldsboro N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

34 Reg't 118 Col. 118

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Goldsboro N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A
J. M. M.

34 Reg't 218 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Wilmington NC

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Signature]

34 Reg't 21st Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wilmington NC

except as follows

100th Co. E. 1st Regt.
Provt. Duty Wilmington NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of

186 ✓,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

34 Reg't 218 Col. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton 71C

except as follows: Co A & B at Wil-

mington 71C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A was on Det. service at Wil-

mington 71C per SO. 100 H Quar. Port

Wilmington Aug 22 1865

Co B was on Det. service at Wil-

mington 71C per SO. 100 H Quar. Port

Wilmington June 7. 65

[Signature]

37 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Hilton N. C.

except as follows: Co D. at Wil-

mington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Rosafy

37 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return


for the month of Oct, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mr. Wilmington N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.



 (302c)

(362c)

Copyist.

37 Reg't U S Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Wilmington N. C.

except as follows: -----

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352c)

Alto Rosaly

37 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville St. C.

except as follows: Cos. A and G.

at Wilmington St. C. Cos.

B & E. at Ft. Fisher N. C. Cos. C

& D. at Ft. Caswell N. C. Cos. F. at Ro-

make Island N. C. Co. I. at Ft.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Macon N. C. Cos. K. at

Moorehead City N. C.

L. A. Rosafy
Copyist

37 Reg't 16. S. Cold Infy

Detachment
~~Regimental~~ Return

for the month of *December*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Macon et. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Stokes

37 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 186 6

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N C

except as follows: Cos A B E & G

at Ft Fisher N C. Cos C

& D at Ft Caswell N C. Co F at

Roanoke Island & Hatteras Inlet

N C. Co H at Smithville N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cos I & K at Ft Macon N C.

L A Ross
C. Ross

37 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Detachment
Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Macon N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. P. Sikes

37 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville Ark

except as follows: Cos A B E & G at

Ft Fisher, Cos C & D at

Ft Caswell, Co F at Roanoke Island & States Co H

at Ft Johnson, Cos I & K at

RECORD OF SERVICE

Ft Macon Ark.

L A Crosby
Capt.

37 Reg't U.S. 1st Infy

Detachment
Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Fort Macon et. c

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Shaw,

37 Reg't U S Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville S. C.

except as follows: Cos. B E & G at

Ft Fisher N. C., Cos. C D & H at

Ft Carywell S. C., Cos. F at

Roanoke Island N. C., Cos. I & K
at Ft Macon S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Rosafy
Capt.

37 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N. C.

except as follows: Cos. B, E & G at

Ft. Fisher N. C. Cos. C, D & H

at Ft. Caswell N. C. Co. F at

Ft. Hatterass N. C. Cos. I &

K at Ft. Macon N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

37 Reg't U. S. Cold Ind'y

Detachment Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1866.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Macon, N.C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

N. B. Stone,

37 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1866,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Smithville, N. C.

except as follows: Co. B. E & S at Ft. Fisher
N. C. Co. C. D & H. at Ft. Caswell
N. C. Co. F. at Ft. Hatteras, N. C. Co.
D. & K. at Ft. Macon, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Roafy

(52c8)

per Watkins

Copyist.

37 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.

except as follows Cos. B. E. & G. at Ft

Fisher N.C. Cos. C. D. & H. at

Ft. Caswell N.C. Co. F. at

Ft. Hatteras N.C. Cos. I. & K.

at Ft. Macon N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Rosa
Copyist.

37 Reg't 71. S. Cold Lnp

Detachment
Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Macm C. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W B Hines

37 Reg't U S Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 6

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville, N. C.

except as follows Los. 6 B & 9 at Ft

Fisher A. C. Cor. C & H

at Ft Caswell N.C., Co F

at Ft Hatteras N.C. Cos D & K

at Ft Macon N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal dashed lines, similar to notebook paper. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

LaRozay
(802c)

Copyist.

37 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1866,

~~shows~~ Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.

except as follows: Los Angeles & Santa Fe

Fisher N.C. Cos. C. D + H,

at Ft Caswell N.C. Co. F.

at Ft Hatteras N.C. Co. J. &

N. at Ft Macon N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark speck is visible near the top left corner.

A. Rosafy
Copyright

37 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Residential Return

for the month of Sept., 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.

except as follows: Cos B E & G at Ft

Fisher J. C. Co. C D + H

at Ft Caswell M. C. Co. F. at

Ft Hatteras N. C. Cos. I & K.

at Ft Macon N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

La Parady

37 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.
except as follows. Co. B & D at Ft. Cas-
well N.C. Co. C at Castle Pinck-
ney S.C. Co. E at Sullivan's Island
S.C. Co. F at Ft. Hatteras N.C. Co. G
at Ft. Fisher N.C. Co. H at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hilton Head S. C. Cos. D
K at Ft. Macon, Fl.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

L.A. Rosafy

37 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.

except as follows: Cor. B. D. at Ft. Cas-

well N.C. Co. C. at Castle

Pineknay S.C. Co. E. at Sulli-

vans Island S.C. Co. F. at

Ft. Hatteras N.C. Co. G. at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ft. Fisher N.C. Co. H

at Hilton Head S.C.

Cor. I. & R. at Ft. Macon

N.C.

L. A. Porafy
(1422)

Copyist.

37 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.

except as follows Cos. B & D at Ft.

Caswell N.C. Cos. C & E at

Castle Pinckney S.C. Co. F

at Ft. Hatteras N.C. Co. G. at

Ft. Fisher N.C. Co. H. at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hullton Head S.C. Cos.

I & K at Ft. Macon N.C.

L. A. Rosafy

37 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1867,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Poragy
Copyist

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *37* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

15834345	26
15834346	27
15834347	28
15834348	29
15834350	30
15834349	31
15834350	32
15834352	33
15834353	34
15834354	35
115834355	36
125834356	37
135834357	38
145834358	39
155834359	40
165834360	41
175834361	42
185834362	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See also

A Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 30 to Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Intrenched Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. W. Chase

A

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864.

shows station of company,

Joint of Rocks, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

A

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wilson's Landing, James River, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Trenches near Fort Harrison.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was on picket before Fort Harrison Sept. 30 when the enemy made an assault at 2 ocl. P. M. The men according to orders disputed the ground as long as the superior numbers of the enemy would allow, and took afterwards part in the defence of the Fort.

The Company had also taken part in the engagement the day previous on the New Market road.

On the 27 Oct, the Company was engaged in the attack on the Rebel works near Fair Oaks, but did not assist in the charge. The 37 Regiment was kept in reserve.

(over)

G. W. Chase

FEB. -4

5834350

* 1881 *

After a severe march back
to our old position near
Fort Harrison, during the
night and following day
the Company did not lose
a single straggler.

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va. Army of the James

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company embarked on the 8 day of Dec. at Bermuda Hundred to take part in the Wilmington expedition, landed on the 23 Dec. at Morehead City, reembarked the following day. Lay 4 miles off Wilmington Harbor N. C. During the bombardment of Fort Fisher, Dec. 25.

Returned Dec. 29 to the camp left on Dec. 7 without having been engaged with the enemy.

Six privates had to be left sick in hospitals, their sickness being caused by severe cold whilst on board the transport, Pvt. Mat. Doxa rejoined the Co. Nov. 2, from "wounded and missing in action" (over)

L. W. Chase

FEB. -4

5834349

1891

*in the engagement at Fair
Oaks as stated on muster
roll dat. Oct. 31.*

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

North East Station, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company took part in the second expedition against Wilmington; left camp on James River, Jan. 3. Landed Jan. 13; crossed the peninsula 3 miles north of Fort Fisher, remained in intrenched positions near Federal Point, Cape Fear River until Feb. 22; advanced through the town of Wilmington to North East Station on the North East River.

Pvt. Joseph Gimson was wounded in the face Feb. 22 near the Pontoon bridge at North East Station.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wayne County, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left North East Station, Mar. 16, formed a connection with Gen. Sherman's army at Mount Olive (89 miles) marched to Cox's bridge on the Neuse river (12 miles) thence to Faisons Station (17 miles) thence to Raleigh, via Bentonsville (66 miles) thence 2 miles east of Smithfield (23 miles).

During those marches of over 200 miles the company did not lose a straggler.

35 recruits were assigned to the company, one recruit deserted.

G. W. Chase

A Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company remained in
camp near Goldsboro
until the third day of
June, when the whole Reg-
iment was removed by
rail to Wilmington, N. C.*

G. W. Chase

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, has been
encamped with the Regt.,
since last muster until the
20 of Aug. 1865, when they
were ordered to Wilmington
N. C. to guard Ordnance
Stores.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Heilton near Wilmington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was detached from the Regiment to quarters at Camp Lamb as permanent guard for Ordnance and Quartermaster Stores in the City of Wilmington, N. C. No. 77 Hdq. Post of Wilmington Oct. 14, 1865. Was relieved from such duty by a detachment of the 28 Mich. Vols. and rejoined the Regiment at Camp Heilton, N. C. Oct. 28, 1865.

G. W. Chase

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov and Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
chiefly employed
in fatigue - loading
ordnance stores*

O Leary

A Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
employed in building
works at Wilmington N.C.
until January 22nd when
it was ordered to Fort Fisher
N.C.*

1 Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1860,

shows station of company,

Smithville, Fort Johnson N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
removed from Fort Fisher
N.C. to Smithville N.C. to
garrison Fort Johnson C.D.
No 15 Headquarters 3rd N.C.
Col'd Inf Smithville N.C.
March 23rd 1860.*

K

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Smithville (Fort Johnson) S. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was
stationed during the whole
of the months of May
+ June 1866 at Fort
Johnson N. C. Post
of Smithville N. C.*

A. B. H. H. H.

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Smithville (Fort Johnson) N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was stationed during the whole of the months of July & August 1866 at Fort Johnson Post of Smithville N. C. - The company was considered to deserve special mention for cleanliness of person, arms & equipments by the Inspector General Military command of North Carolina. - Extract of inspection Report acknowledging same was forwarded to the company commander from Headquarters Department of the Carolinas.

Holbrook

A Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Smithville (Ft. Sumner) N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
stationed during the
whole of September and
October 1866 at Fort
Sumner, Post
Smithville, N.C. No
deaths, desertions or
transfers have taken
place.

Brooks.

A Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Smithville (F. Johnson) N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company remained
at its former station.*

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 37 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834363	26
2	5834364	27
3	5834365	28
4	5834366	29
5	5834367	30
6	5834368	31
7	5834369	32
8	5834370	33
9	5834371	34
10	5834372	35
11	5834373	36
12	5834374	37
13	5834375	38
14	5834376	39
15	5834377	40
16	5834378	41
17	5834379	42
18	5834380	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 30 to Feb 29, 1864.

shows station of company,

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

mochance

B.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864;

shows station of company,

Point of Rocks, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wilson Wharf, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moochance

B

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Wochau

B

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Chapins Farm, VA.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been in the field since last muster, was commanded, respectively by Lieut George W. Singer and Lieut Joseph E. Kimball 37 U.S.C.I. till Dec 25, 64 when its present Commander reported for duty to the Regt and was permanently assigned to the company. It embarked at Bermuda Hundred, VA Thursday Dec 8 and joined the expedition for Wilmington, N.C. and disembarked at Fickens Landing VA Thursday Dec 29/64. That with no casualties.

Moochance

B Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company started with the Regiment to which it is attached on the second expedition against Wilmington, N.C. Jan 3^d 1865. Embarked on the steamer Admiral Dupont Jan 5, and disembarked near Fort Fisher N.C. Jan 13 1865. It remained on duty with the regiment participating in its various movements and marched through Wilmington, N.C. Feb 22^d 1865. No casualties or deaths have occurred since the last muster.

Moochance

B Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldboro, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched from North East Station, N. C. to Raleigh. Thence to Goldboro N. C. Nineteen recruits joined, three deserted. A 2d Lieut was assigned Apr 8, 65.

Mocheance

B

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May^{and} June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, together with the Regt. to which it belongs, broke camp at Goldsboro, N.C. June 3d and went on cars to Wilmington, N.C. Has since been doing guard duty in this place Capt. Hiram S. Maroon honorably discharged the Service, U.S. By order of Sec. of War. Also 1st Sgt Edward Williams, same authority, to accept a commission in the Regt. Pvt Greene Cradell badly wounded by Minie ball at a negro "jubilee". Three recruits from Depot assigned to Co. Six men absent sick. Health of Co has been remarkably good, but two men have died since its organization Jan 1864

M O Chance

FEB. - 4

5834371

1891 ☆

and not one in ten months
past. The men have been
poorly fed and poorly
clothed.

3

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company together with the Regiment to which it belongs has remained in the vicinity of Wilmington N.C. during the past two months.

No change

B

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct-, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Hilton near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has remained with
the Regiment in camp at Hilton
near Wilmington N.C. during the
whole of September and October 1865*

D O York

B Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left Camp Milton
near Wilmington N.C. Nov 29th
on a march to Fort Fisher N.C.
arriving the 30th a march of twenty
three miles. Since then no further
change has taken place.

B

Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. O. York

18

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Post of Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been in camp
at Fort Fisher N.C. since last
muster*

S. O. York

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Post of Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

to York

B Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,
shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. O. York

B Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(3584)

So York

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 37 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834381	26
2	5834382	27
3	5834383	28
4	5834384	29
5	5834385	30
6	5834386	31
7	5834387	32
8	5834388	33
9	5834389	34
10	5834390	35
11	5834391	36
12	5834392	37
13	5834393	38
14	5834394	39
15	5834395	40
16	5834396	41
17	5834397	42
18	5834398	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 30 to Feb 29*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,
Intrenched Cp. near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary
Copyright.

C Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864,

shows station of company

Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary
Copyright

C

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point of Rocks. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary.

C

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Wilsons Wharf, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

C

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapin's or Chaffin's Farm. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O'Leary

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chafins Farm. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 8th of Dec.
the company embarked
on Steamer "Herman
Livingston" which sailed
on the 9th down the
James River and
reached the coast
near "Wilmington"
on the 16th. Remained
off "Wilmington" un-
till the 27th and
sailed North again.
Reached "Chafins Farm"
on the evening of
the 29th of Dec. &

O'Leary

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

N. E. Station near Wilmington -
N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company participated in the capture of Fort Fisher. N. C. on the 15th of Jan '65 and at the taking of Wilmington N. C. on the 22nd of Feb '65.

O Leary

C Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,
Near Smithfield, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company par-
ticipated in the cap-
ture of Raleigh, N. C.

O'Leary-

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. arrived at Goldsboro, N. C. May 1 '65 having marched from Raleigh, N. C. via Smith field. Performed the usual camp duty in that vicinity till June 3 '65 when we moved by R. R. to Wilmington N. C. Have been doing duty as Provost Guard in the city of Wilmington, N. C. since June 7 '65—

O'Leary

C Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was on duty
as Provost Guard City
of Wilmington from
July 1 to July 24 1865
since which time
it has been guarding
ordnance stores and
other Government
property

O Leary

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Hillon, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

B. Wagner

C.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company performed the usual Camp duties at Camp Hutton, N.C. from Nov. 1st to Nov. 29th 1865 when it was ordered to march via, Smithville, N.C. to Fort Caswell N.C. Arrived at Fort Caswell, N.C. Dec. 1st 1865 and has done garrison duty at the latter place to the present date.

B. Wagner

C

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb., 1866

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell, U. S.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. E. Vaden

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. x Apr.

186 6

shows station of company.

Fort Caswell, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

B. Wagner

Copyright.

C^o.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is one of three
which are garrisoning Fort
Caswell N.C. and are under
a very reputable state of
discipline and efficiency.*

B. Wagner

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Company still composes
part of the garrison of the
Fort of Fort-Caswell, N.C.

B. Wagner

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept x Oct, 1866,

shows station of company,

Castle Pinckney, S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C was relieved from the
garrison of Fort Caswell, N.C.
Oct. 1st 66 with Orders to report
to Hd. Qrs Dept. of the South,
Charleston S.C. and was there
ordered to Castle Pinckney,
Charleston Harbor, S.C. where they
are now on duty.

B. Wagner

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Castle Pinckney, SC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company is still
garrisoning Castle Pinck-
ney, SC and guarding the
military prisoners confined there.*

B. Wagner

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 37 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834399	26
2	5834400	27
3	5834401	28
4	5834402	29
5	5834403	30
6	5834404	31
7	5834405	32
8	5834406	33
9	5834407	34
10	5834409	35
11	5834408	36
12	5834410	37
13	5834411	38
14	5834412	39
15	5834413	40
16	5834414	41
17	5834415	42
18	5834416	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"D"

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 18th to Feb'y 29th, 1864,

shows station of company,

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Lowe

9

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1864

Home station of company,

Detached Camp near Norfolk, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Sears

94

D

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Point Rock.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Lowe

D Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4,

shows station of company,

Wilson's Wharf Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. R.

2

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wooler

D Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Chapin's Farm, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company embarked on board steamer "German Livingston", Dec 8th 64 & proceeded down the James River, arrived off the coast near Wilmington N.C. on the 16th of Dec, 64. and remained off the coast until the 27th of Dec/64 when we proceeded north and arrived at Chapin's Farm, Va on the evening of the 29th Dec/64

W. R. R.

D Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field. No. Carolina

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "D" forming part of the 37 U. S. C. I. left camp at Chapins Farm, on the James River, Va on the 3^d Jan/65 in light marching order, leaving their tents & knapsacks & such other company property under guard of such men as were unfit for active duty and marched to Bermuda Hundred, where the regiment embarked on board the steamer "Dupont"; on the 5th next sailed down the James to Ft. Monroe; on the 6th next we left Ft Monroe forming a part of the expedition sent out for the purpose of reducing Fort (over)

Wobbe

FEB. -4

5834405

1891 *

Fisher. Federal Point, at
the mouth of Cape
Fear River. N.C. and
disembarked near the
fort in the 13 inst. par-
ticipating in the taking
of that strong work - and
the different movements
that took place between
that fort and this
place, North East Branch
Cape Fear River, N.C.

D Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mehsape, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Smithfield N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
participated in the
capture of Raleigh,
N.C.

ms blue

D

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. T. Randall
Capt.

a

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)

W. B. Randall

D

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Randolph

S
Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & Dec'r*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

H. Caswell M Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Jones

D Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Ct Caswell Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Jones

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

St. Russell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Jones

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

shows station of company,

Ch. Russell & Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. L. Jones

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For July & August, 1867,

shows station of company,

St. Baswell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top center, and some faint smudges are present along the left edge.

RB Jones

D Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Ft Caswell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. B. Jones

D

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *6*

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. L. R.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 37 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834417	25
2	5834418	27
3	5834419	28
4	5834420	29
5	5834421	30
6	5834422	31
7	5834423	32
8	5834424	33
9	5834425	34
10	5834426	35
11	5834427	36
12	5834428	37
13	5834429	38
14	5834430	39
15	5827147	40
16	5834431	41
17	5834432	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

7th. April, 1864,

Home station of company,

Worfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organization of the Co.
Commenced March 1st
64 since which time
it has remained at
Intrenched Camp near
Worfolk Va.

C. G. Smith

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

60
Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

show station of company,

Wilsons Wharf Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ol Smith

E Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

E

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Nov & Dec, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the field Chaffins farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from camp at
Chaffins farm Va. Dec 7
Bivouac at Pt of Rocks Va.
Dec. 8. marched to Bermuda
embarked on
board of transport Housatonic
Wilmington - Dec. 9 the expedition
of which we formed a part
proceeded to Ft. Monroe.
Dec. 10 & 11 Lay off Ft. Monroe.
Dec. 12. Proceeded to Mathias
Pt. and returned to Cherry-
stone during the night
Dec. 13. Put to Sea. Dec. 14
arrived off Wilmington
N.C. where we lay till Dec.
18. when we put into
Morehead City - Dec. 23
Disembarked. Dec 24 -
Re-embarked - and put to
Sea - Dec. 25 - arrived off

C. G. Smith

FEB. -4

5834421

1891

Ft Fisher Dec. 27
Sailed for Ft. Monroe
arrived on the evening of
the 28. Dec. 29 Came up
the River. Disembarked
and marched to Camp
where we arrived at 9-
P.M.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which
my company belongs
was ordered apart of the
expedition against Ft.
Fisher & Wilmington N.C.
We left Camp on the
James River front Va.
Jan 3rd/65 and landed
on Federal Point N.C.
in the rear of Ft.
Fisher on the afternoon
of Jan 13-1865. We took
part in throwing up the
entrenchments across the
Peninsula. We remained
in the trenches until
Feb 22-1865. When we
with the Column under
Gen Terry marched through
Wilmington to North East
Station N.C.

C. Y. Smith

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

March & April, 1865,

Home station of company,

Goldsboro N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of March & April 1865.
the company was in
the field North Carolina

C. G. Smith

C

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. to which this Co. belongs arrived at Goldsboro N.C. May 1/65. Remained in Camp at that place until June 9th 1865. At which time it was ordered to proceed to Wilmington N.C. by Rail - On the 7th inst. Co. B. & E. were detached for Provost Guard Post of Wilmington N.C.

C. G. Smith

37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

July & Aug, 1865,

Company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith
Capt.

E

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been in Camp with the
Regt at Hilton N.C.
since last Muster. It
has lost (4 men) Enlisted
men since last Muster
Seven by Death & (Three)
by Desertion

C. G. Smith

6

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shown station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

E Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

E Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Mar & Apr, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Lieut Oliver H. P. Howard
returned to the Company
for duty April 16th 1866
from Det. Service

Member of General Court
Martial commenced at
Bilmingham A.C.

This Company has been on
duty on duty at Fort Fisher
A.C. since last Muster

Wilmington

E Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has per-
formed General duty at
Fort Fisher N.C. since
Last Muster

Washington

C Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has guarded
the property at Post of Fort
Fisher N. C. since last
muster

W. W. W. W. W.

E Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Sept & Oct, 1866,

show station of company,

Sullivan's Is. S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was ordered from Ft. Fisher S.C. to Charleston S.C. on the 1st day of Oct. 1866 where it arrived on the 5th day of Oct. 1866 per steamer Commodore a distance of 127 miles.

It was ordered the same day to Sullivan's Is. S.C. where it arrived at 4 P.M. The officers of the 125th U.S. I did not offer us any quarters or do anything for our comfort.

The men have been detailed off to different H^q quarters and to guard the Fort in Charleston Harbor S.C.

Waddington

E Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866,

shows station of company,

Castle Pinckney S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was ordered from
Fort Moultrie S.C. December 22/66
to Castle Pinckney S.C. a dis-
tance of four miles, which was
accomplished in one small boat

Waddington

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

[Signature] Co., *97* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834433	26
2	5834434	27
3	5834435	28
4	5834436	29
5	5834437	30
6	5834438	31
7	5834439	32
8	5834440	33
9	5834441	34
10	5834442	35
11	5834443	36
12	5834445	37
13	5834444	38
14	5834446	39
15	5834447	40
16	5834448	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *To June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Point of Rocks Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Wilson's Maryland

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Ham near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. J. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm near Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Eight Companies of the 37 U. S. Colored Infy. left their Camp on the evening of the 7 of Dec. Stationed near Chapins Bluff Va and marched to Point of Rocks Va and thence to Bermuda Hundred where the Regiment embarked on board the Steamer Herman Livingston to take part in an expedition to Wilmington N.C. Being one of the eight Companies. On the afternoon of the 29th Dec the Regiment arrived at Atkins Landing in the return of the expedition.

S. W. Hill

J Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July*, 1863,
shows station of company,
Near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. I. joining part of the 37 U. S. I
left their camp at Chapins Farm on
the James River Va. on the 3 day of Jan
in light marching order leaving their
tents & knapsacks and such other
Company property under guard
of sick men who were unfit for
active duty and marched to
Bermuda Hundred where the
Regiment embarked on board
the steamer "DuPont" on the 5th
He then steamed down to Fort
Monroe. On the 6th we left Fort
Monroe forming part of the expedition
sent out for the purpose of reducing
Fort Fisher at Federal Point at the
mouth of Cape Fear River. The Regiment
disembarked near the fort on the 11th of
Jan'y. The Regiment participated in
the taking of Fort Fisher and different
over

S. H. Willard

FEB. -4

5834437

1891

*Skimmiches that took place
between the Fort and this place
(North East Branch)*

F Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Smithfield N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry
(including Co. F) left Camp
at North East Station Cape Fear
River N.C. on the 16th day of
March and marched to Raleigh
N.C.*

G. W. Hillman

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station or company,
Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hillman

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Hillman N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Wilson

F Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,
Hilton near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since date of last Muster Roll
the Regt to which this Company
belongs has been stationed near
Wilmington N.C. doing guard
and fatigue duty*

F Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F 37th U.S. Colored Infantry
remained with its Regiment at
Wilmington N.C. until the 28th day
of November 1865 when the Company
left Camp and took the Carriers
New Bern N.C. On the 30th of
November 1865 the Captain Com-
manding the Company received order
to proceed to Roanoke Island N.C.
and relieve the 30th Regiment U.S.
Col'd Inftry who were ordered to be
mustered out of service. S.O. No.
83 Hq. Qd. Dist of New Bern N.C.
November 30th 1865.

All men listed there accounted
for and entered on the Muster
Rolls as perant by Certified Muster
Roll

W. H. L.

2

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January and February, 1866,*

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster the Company
has been stationed at Roanoke Is-
land & Fort Hatteras, N.C.*

3

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Roanoke Island, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866,

shows station of company,

St. Matthews, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3503)

Fas. v. Kearney
Apprent.

L

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fork Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fork Hatteras, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Fas. v. Kearney
Coppin

Copy

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Dick Hekker, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. G. White.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)
G Co., 37 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834449	25
2	5834450	27
3	5834451	28
4	5834453	29
5	5834452	30
6	5834454	31
7	5834455	32
8	5834456	33
9	5834457	34
10	5834458	35
11	5834459	36
12	5834460	37
13	5834461	38
14	5834462	39
15	5834463	40
16	5834464	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Point Rock Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. D. Richardson

2

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864

shows station of company.

shows station of company,
Wilson's Wharf Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

W. K. Richardson

Copyright

G

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 186 *4*

shows station of company

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Richardson

G Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the
Company has been on one
Expedition with the Regiment.
The Company embarked
on the Steamer "Kinsman"
Livingston at Bermuda
Hundred Va. Dec. 8. 1864
and proceeded to Fort Monroe
Va and joined the expedition
about to sail for Wilmington
N.C. The Fleet sailed on
the 14th inst. arriving off
Wilmington on the 16th after
remaining in the vicinity
of Wilmington until Dec.
25th the Company was reported
with the Regiment at Atkins
Landing Va where it arrived
on the 29th Dec. 1864. arriving in
Camp on the 30th of Dec having

W. S. Richardson
over

FEB. - 4

5834453

1891 *

been absent from Camp
20 days, during that time
8 Men were sent to
Hospital, & one man died

G Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. and Feb'y., 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company embarked
with the Regiment on board
the Str. Dupont at
Bermuda Hundred Va
Jan'y 3' 1865. on an expedi-
tion to Fort Fisher.
participated in the
Capture of Ft. Fisher and
other captures between that
place and this (N.E. Station
N.C.)

W. S. Richardson

g

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Goldsboro NC

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the Last two months. The Co. has marched about (200) two hundred miles & participated in the Capture of Raleigh NC. 25 Recruits have been received from Depot. One Enlisted man has been Transferred (1) one has died (3) Three have deserted, and in my opinion it will benefit the Co as they were worthless and consequently exerted a bad influence

W. Richardson

G

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last Muster the Co
has moved Camp once namely
from Goldsboro N.C. to
Wilmington N.C.*

*(1) 2 Dead has been Dismissed
(2) Enlisted man has Died
(H) have deserted (7) Recruits
have been assigned to Co.*

W. Richardson

G

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two month
the Regt. to which my Co.
belongs has been Stationed
in Wilmington N.C.*

*Two Recruits have been
assigned to Co from Depot
(1) one private has joined
from desertion, two (2)
Enlisted men have deserted
(1) one has been discharged*

W. Richardson

G Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, suggesting it might be a scan of a physical document. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W. S. Richardson

G

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Hilton, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. B. Handal

C Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
employed loading
ordnance from the
31st of November, 1865,
to the 25th of January,
1866, at Wilmington,
N.C. when it was
ordered to Fort Fisher, N.C.*

W. L. Randall

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

H. B. Randall

Copyright

E

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. B. Randall

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866.

shows station of company.

shows station of company,
Fort Fisher, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Kandal



Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Deci, 1866

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

W. F. Randall

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co. *37* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834465	2
2	5834466	3
3	5834467	4
4	5834468	5
5	5834469	6
6	5834470	7
7	5834471	8
8	5834472	9
9	5834473	10
10	5834474	11
11	5834475	12
12	5834476	13
13	5834477	14
14	5834478	15
15	5834479	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

H. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Nelson's May 19

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Randolph

4

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,,

In The Field, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at Chapin's Farm Va on Dec 7th. Marched to Bermuda Hundred and embarked on transports. Detained on Dec 9th

Reached Fort Mifflin same day. Left on Dec 13th. Went up the Potomac River to Matthews Point. Returned on the 14th

Dec. Went to see with the expedition for the reduction of Wilmington N.C. Was present at the attack on Ft. Fisher. New Year N.C. Dec 20th but did not disembark. Returned to camp at Chapin's Farm Va on the 30th of Dec 1864.

Randolph

H. Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860;

shows station of company,

in the Field A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Chapin's
Farm Va Jan 3rd and
sailed with Gen Terry's
Expedition for Fort Fisher
A. C.; participated in
the capture of Fort Fisher.
Disembarked from "Sugar
Loaf" to Wilmington -
Went to "North East Station"

Randolph

H. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp at North-
East Station Mar. 6"
and marched to join Gen
Sherman's Army which
we did Mar 21; then re-
turned to Jones Station
to guard the rail-road
The Regt left the Station
Apr 11 & marched to Ral-
leigh

Randall

H. Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company, together with the reg't to which it belongs broke camp near Goldsboro N.C. and came to Wilmington on Cars and has been doing guard duty in this place since

Randolph

H. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company
with the regt.
came from Gold-
sboro' D.C. to Wil-
mington D.C. June
1st 1865. Camped
near the city and
on the 20th of July
moved camp
to Hilton, one
mile northeast
of the city.

Randolph

A. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*✓*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company
has remained in
Camp furnishing
details daily for
guard & fatigue
duty in the city*

Randolph

H. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Johnson N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company broke
camp at Camp Heil-
ton N.C. Nov. 29, 1865,
and marched to Fort
Johnson, N.C.
where it is at
present located.*

H. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort. Johnson Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company
has remained in
garrison doing
guard and fatigue
duty.*

*"Only this and
nothing more."*

Martin

Hg

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company
moved from "Fort
Johnson" N.C. Mch 27
66. to Fort Caswell
N.C. where it has
since remained
doing guard duty.*

Martin

H Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Ft Caswell Me.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company
has remained at
Ft Caswell doing
guard duty.*

Martin

H Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Ft. Caswell N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company
has remained at
Ft Caswell doing
guard duty.*

Martin

M Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company
embarked from Fort
Merrill N.C. for
Charleston S.C. Oct.
31, 1866. Arrived at
Charleston S.C. Oct. 4,
at 7 A.M.

Left Charleston
for Hilton Head S.C.
at 4 O'clock A.M.,
arrived at 12 M. where
the Company is at
present doing
guard duty.

Master

K. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Hilton Head S.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Arrived at Hilton
Head S.C. Oct. 5th
1866. where the
company has
remained since,
doing Guard
and Fatigue duty.*

Martin

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co. *37* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834480	20
2	5834481	21
3	5834482	22
4	5834483	23
5	5834484	24
6	5834485	25
7	5834486	26
8	5834487	27
9	5834488	28
10	5834489	29
11	5834490	30
12	5834491	31
13	5834492	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

See also

I Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *To Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. I. 37th U.S.C.I. was formed
of recruits received from New Bern
N.C. who reported to the Regt
and was organized as a Comp'y.
Nov 24. 1864. No officers being
yet assigned: H. A. C. Rembough
Co. C. 37th U.S.C.I. was detailed
to take Command and
organize the same.*

E. L. Benroll

I Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865,
shows station of company,

Near Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched from camp on
Chapins farm Va. Feb. 20. and
arrived at or rejoined the Regt. in
Camp near Wilmington N.C. on
the 25th of Feb. This Co. was
left behind to drill &c as they
were a new Co. by the Regt. when
it left the Richmond front on the
2nd. Fort Fisher expedition
Jan'y 3. 65.

E. C. Carroll

I

Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Goldstone N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company has been on the march
with Gen. Terry's Command
from North East Station to
present Camp Company at
Faison's Depot & Camps near
Raleigh and at present at
Goldstone N.C.*

E. B. Bennett

I Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Macon N6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the Company
has been with the Regt at Camp
Hilton near Wilmington. On the
30th of Nov this Co. with Cos 'H'
'K' left Camp Hilton for Morehead
City and are now in Fort Macon
guarding public property.

E. B. Canoll

1

Company Muster Roll

for

~~shows~~ station of company,

Fort Macon N6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. A small, dark speck is located near the center-right of the page, about halfway down. Another smaller speck is visible further down towards the bottom left. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white.

(2584)

Ed Carroll

Copyright.

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1866,

~~shows station of company,~~

Fort Macon, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Charvi

D.

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Macon, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
not changed Post
since last muster*

Charis

B

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and August, 1866,

show station of company,

Fort Macon, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
not changed stations
since last muster.*

Harin

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1866

~~show~~ station of company,

Fort Mear, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Tharin

A

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Macon, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*No change in Station of
this Company since
last Muster.*

Tharin.

12

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *37* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5834493	26
2	5834494	27
3	5834495	28
4	5834496	29
5	5834497	30
6	5834498	31
7	5834499	32
8	5834500	33
9	5834501	34
10	5834502	35
11	5834503	36
12	5834504	37
13	5834505	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was formed Nov 26, of recruits from New Bern, N.C. During the absence of the Division on expedition to Wilmington, N.C., the Co. was detailed as guard at Fort Sanders, Va., Lt J C Withington of U. S. A., 37 U. S. C. I., Commanded Co. from Nov 26 to Dec 31, 1864

E. A. Mordant

K

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field near Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was left behind at Va.
rnia, Va., when Regt. started on
2d expedition for Et. Eustace, N.C.,
and broke camp to return Regt. Feb.
20. Joined Regt. at following station
Feb. 26, '65.

E. J. Nordland.

24

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*0*,

shows station of company,

From Goldsboro, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. marched from
North East Station to Fanners De-
pot, N.C. thence to Raleigh &
thence back to Goldsboro.*

*In the march two men fell
out and one reported deserted.*

J. G. Casey

K

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reaching Goldsboro
on the march from Ra-
leigh May 1-65. We
lay outside the town
until June 3 when
we broke camp and
took the cars for Wil-
mington N.C. where we
received Gen Atto-
Bing 3 Bng 1 Div. 1 C.A.B.
Orders has been recd
detailing the men de-
tached in the Dwyer
Cannon Corps. For
most of the men in Det-
achment who were present
at muster

Fuller

K. Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Hilton, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks,

K

Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct -*, 186*3*;

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James

K Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

shows station of company,

Port Macdon, Ne

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

J. W. James, Jr.

K Co., **37** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Larry S. Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

St. Macon, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Mason, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Company Muster Roll
May 2 June

for May & June, 1866

shows station of company.

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McArthur

Lapping

F Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Fort Macomb, D. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

a
1st Company
has not changed
station since last
muster. No disor-
ders have occurred
in more than four
months and the
men seem quite
contented in service.

M. C. McCarthy

Co., 37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 6,

shows station of company.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

K Co., **37 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

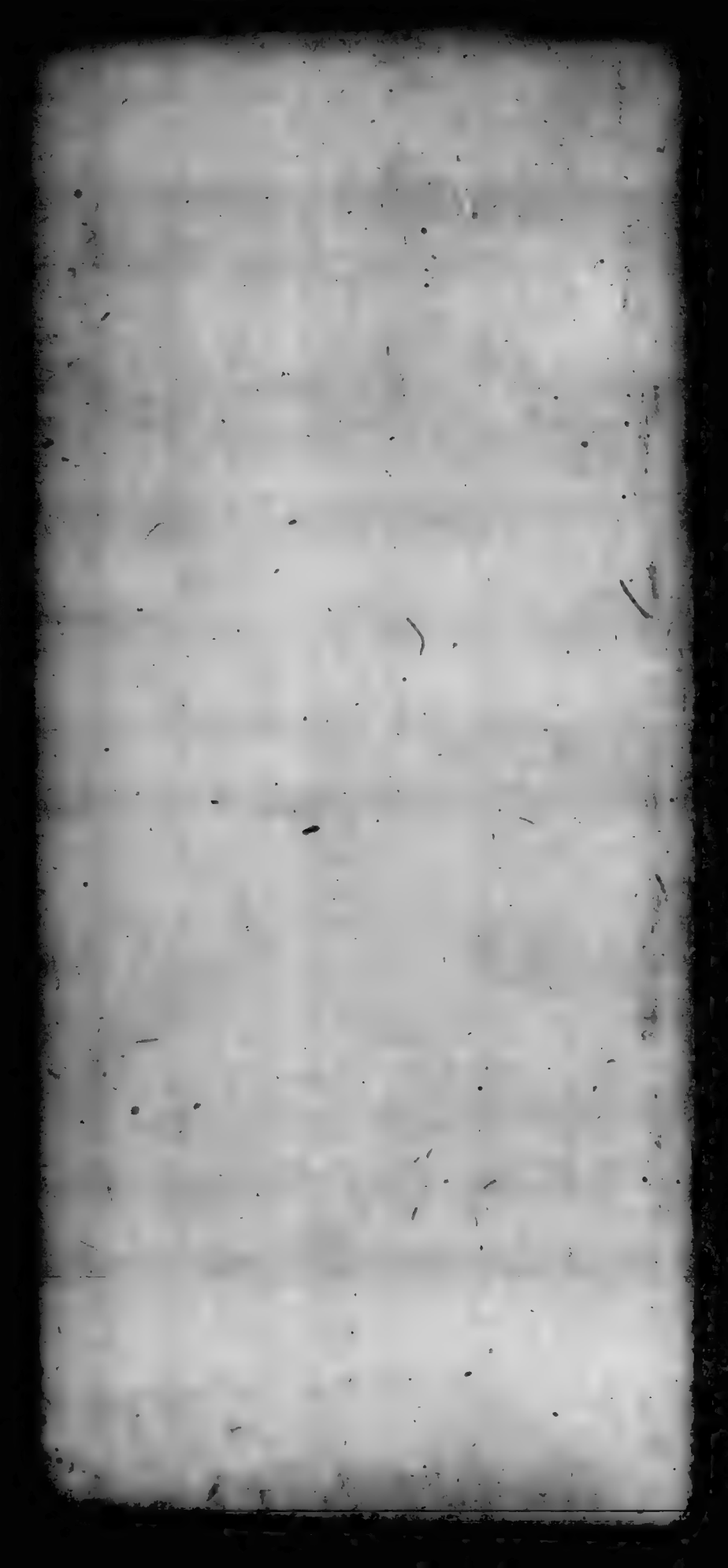
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*

shows station of company,

Fort Mason N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McCarthy



Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Date of Nov 164 to Apr 30 1864,

shows station,

Portsmouth Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lanch

Field & Staff, *28* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

M. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,
shows station,

Deep Bottom, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lank

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

In the field, War

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb,

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

In the field &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. C. Lamb
Capt.

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

shows station,

in the field war

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station,

White's Ranch, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt has been
stationed at this place
since last muster and
in addition to their
duties have completed
Military Rail Road
from Boca-Chica to
this place

M. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866,
show station,

Bragas, Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment has been
stationed at White's
Rancho, and Bragas,
Santiago Texas, during
months of Jan'y & Feby
1866 doing guard &
fatigue duty*

M. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for March & April, 1866,
shows station,

Bragos, Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has
been stationed at Bragos
Santiago Texas during
the months of March &
April 1866, doing Guard
and Fatigue duty.

M. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,
shows station,

Beaños, Santiago Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has
been stationed in Beaños
Santiago, Texas during
the months of May
& June 1866, doing
guard & fatigue duty

M. L. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866,
shows station,

Bracos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has
been stationed at Bra-
gos, Santiago Tex dur-
ing the months of
July & August 1866,
doing Guard &
Fatigue duty

M. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1866,

shows station,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was
stationed at Brazos,
Santiago Texas from
September 1st to Octo 19th
1866, at which date it
was moved to Indianola
Texas. distance 100 miles
and has performed
Guard & Fatigue duty
at both places

M. C. Larch

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 6 Dec, 1866.

shows station,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

N. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Reg't was at Camp
of Instruction City Point
Va until May 30th
Embarked on U. S. Trans-
port Steamer "Louise" for
Texas. May 30. Fortness
Monroe Va June 5th ar-
rived at Brazos de
Santiago June 20th &
reached Camp near
Brownsville Texas July
29. 1865

M. C. Laue

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station,

Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't has been
stationed at Brownsville
Texas during the months
of July & August

M. C. Lamb

Field & Staff, 38 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Octo, 1865,

shows station,

White Ranch Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was stationed at Brownsville Tex during the month of Sept and at White Ranch during the month of October

M. C. Lamb

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

38th Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1864,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Portsmouth Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

38 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Intrenched Camp near Norfolk Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L A Magee

38 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Norfolk Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Magee

38 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Converse Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee
Copyist.

38 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Point of Rocks Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. I. Magee

38 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Deep Bottom Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

38. Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Magee
Copyist.

38 Reg't *U.S. Col'd Inf't*

Regimental Return

for the month of *sept*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Ga

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. W. Moore

38 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
In the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L A Mague

38 Reg't *U. S. Col'd Inf't.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Magee

38 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee
Copyist.

38 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Magee

38 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. I. Magee

58th Reg't U.S.C.F.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wines

38 Reg't 2106 Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Hampton Roads

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1885,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Brownsville Texas
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wines

38 Reg't 7106 Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville Texas

except as follows:.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't 7106 Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brownsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't 2. D. C. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownsville.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Vines

38 Reg't U.S.C. Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Ranch Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. E. Wines

38th Reg't 706 Infr

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Ranch Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

PG Wines

Copyist.

38 Reg't 2106 Inft

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

White Ranch Texas

except as follows: _____

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Whites Planché Texas.

except as follows: Co. D at Clarksville

Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38th Reg't 26th Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Tex

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R E Wines

Copied.

38 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 186*6*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brages Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wines

38 Reg't 24th Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

38 Reg't 2106 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas

except as follows: Co. E. at Gal-
veston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wines

Capt.

38 Reg't 26. C. C. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brazos Santiago Texas

except as follows: Co. E. at Gal-

veston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R E Wines

38 Reg't U. S. C. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

razos Santiago Texas

except as follows: Co. E. at Galveston

Texas Co. H. at Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

V. P. E. Wines

38 Reg't U S C Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pragos Santiago Texas

except as follows: Co E at Galveston

Texas. Co N at Brown-
ville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS

P E Wins

Copyist.

38 Reg't U. S. C. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brays Santiago Texas

except as follows: Co. E at Galveston

Texas. Co's F & G at White's

Ranch Texas. Co. H. at

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Wines

38 Reg't 406 Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola, Texas.

except as follows: Co. E. at

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R E Wines

38 Reg't 206 Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Indianola Texas

except as follows: Co A at Galind Texas
Co B at Refugio Texas Co. E at Gal-
veston Texas Co. F at Victoria
Texas Co. H at Laraca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R E Winsor

38 Reg't U S C Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of *Dec*, 186*6*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianole Texas

except as follows: *Co. A at Goliad Texas*

Co. B at Refugio Texas, Co. E at

Galveston Texas, Co's F & I at

Victoria Texas, Co K at

Lavaca Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J P G Wines

(3526)

Copyist.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

38

U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

65-185-12

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See also

38

~~Co.~~

U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Detachment Muster Roll

for *Dec 31, '64 to Apr. 30, 1865*;

shows station,

Near City Point, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Removed from Camp
Near Petersburg, Va to
Camp Near City Point, Va.
May 4th 1865*

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

1844

1845

1846

1847

1848

1849

1850

1851

1852

1853

1854

1855

1856

1857

1858

1859

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 38 U.S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-185-30	25
2	65-185-31	27
3	65-185-32	28
4	65-185-33	29
5	65-185-34	30
6	65-185-35	31
7	65-185-36	32
8	65-185-37	33
9	65-185-38	34
10	65-185-39	35
11	65-185-40	36
12	65-185-41	37
13	65-185-42	38
14	65-185-43	39
15	65-185-44	40
16	65-185-45	41
17	65-185-46	42
18	65-185-47	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *enlisted to Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Intrench Camp near Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Suffolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leger

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

On the Field $\frac{v_a}{n}$

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Legs

W Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the Field 7th

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment was
on picket duty before
Richmond Va during
January and February*

A

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company did pick-
et duty near Chapin
Farm before Richmond
Va. from March 1st to
April 2nd, 1865. Advanced
to the occupation of the
City on its evacuation
by the Rebels April 3rd
1865. Stationed on the
left of its immediate
defense near Richmond
Va. until April 12/65.

Marched to the Vicinity
of Petersburg and arrived
April 14/65. Marched
to this Camp (and South
Side R.R.) April 21/65.

Perry

A

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865;

shows station of company,

Brownville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was at
Camp of instruction at
City Point Va. until
May 30th. Embarked
on the U.S. Str. "Tona-
wanda" for Texas May 30th.

Left Forties Monmouth
June 5 and arrived
at Brazos Santiago
June 21st. Reached
Camp near Brownville
June 29, 1865.

Perry

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been stationed near
Brownville Texas
during the months
of July & August 1865

Perry

A. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

White's Ranch Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Brownsville
Texas during the month
of Sept. and at White's
Ranch Texas in the
month of Oct. 1865.

Perry

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1865 1865,

shows station of company,

Whites Rancho Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
stationed at Whites
Rancho and engaged in
completing Mil. Rail-
road from Joca
Chica to this place
and loading and
unloading Steamboats

Perry

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been doing Guard and
fatigue duty at White
Ranch, and Brazos
Santiago Texas during
the months of January
& February

A

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at
Brazos Santiago Texas,
during the months of
March and April 1866,
doing Guard and Fatigue
duty.*

Proy

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Crags Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Crags
Santiago Texas during
the months of May &
June 1866 doing Guard
& Fatigue duty.

Wathaway

A

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at Brazos
Santiago Texas during
the months of July &
August 1866 doing
Guard & Fatigue duty.*

Hutchaway

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianda Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been doing guard &
fatigue duty at Brazos
Santiago Texas until
the 19th and since the 20th
of October at Indianda
Tex.

Hathaway

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Goliad Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Goliad
Texas, to aid the
Freedman's Bureau
in the performance of its
duties & civil authorities
in enforcing the laws
and order of the place.*

Hathaway
J. J. J.

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll

for *Indianola Tex.* Jan. 25th, 1867,

shows station of company,

Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at Norfolk, Va. in the month of Jan'y. 1864. Remained at Norfolk, Va., until June 1864 when it was ordered to the field. Served in the Army of the James around Petersburg and Richmond Va., until Sept. 1864, when it moved to Deep Bottom Va.; participated in the charge at New Market Heights to Sept. 29/64, losing two enlisted men killed and 18 wounded. Defended Fort Harrison against the enemy in Oct. 1864 and was in the battle of Fair Oaks, Oct. 27/64. Served continually before Richmond and Petersburg, Va., until their capture, moved to City Point, Va., May 1/65. On the 22 of May embarked on board transports for Brazos Santiago Tex. where it arrived June 23/65. (over)

Hathaway

FEB. - 6

6518547

416812

Marched to Brownsville Tex.
same month where it remained
until Oct. 1/65 when it moved to
White Ranch. Tex. where it remained
until Feb. 19/66 when it moved
to Bigas Santiago Texas, where
it remained until Oct. 19/66
when it embarked on ste. for
Indianola, Tex. where it remained
until Nov. 6/66 when it moved to
Golind Texas, where it remained
until Jan. 4/67, when it moved
to Indianola, Tex. where it remained
until Jan. 25, 1867 Date of
muster out.

(Signed) Justin A. Wilcox
Lieut. 38 U.S. Troops
Comdg. Compy.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 38 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-185-48	25
2	65-185-49	26
3	65-185-50	27
4	65-185-51	28
5	65-185-52	29
6	65-185-53	30
7	65-185-54	31
8	65-185-55	32
9	65-185-56	33
10	65-185-57	34
11	65-185-58	35
12	65-185-59	36
13	65-185-60	37
14	65-185-61	38
15	65-185-62	39
16	65-185-63	40
17	65-185-64	41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ *Indistinct* *Dec 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Shaffer Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Dec V, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The edges of the paper are slightly irregular, and there's a small dark mark near the bottom center.

(258)

Surgeon

Copyright

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was on
Picket duty before Rich-
mond Va during the months
of January & February 1865.

Sargent

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company did picket duty
near Chapin's farm before
Richmond Va from March 1st
1865 to April 2nd Advanced to
the occupation of the city on
it's evacuation by the rebels.
April 3rd 65 - Stationed on the
left of the intermediate line
of defenses near Richmond
until April 12/65 - Marched
to the vicinity of Petersburg
April 14th Marched to this Camp
(on South Side railroad)
April 21/65 -

Sargent

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was at Camp of
instructions at City Point Va
until May 30th. Embarked
on the U. S. Steamer "Louis"
for Texas May 30th Left Fort
Monroe June 5th.

Arrived at Brazos de Santiago
June 21st and reached
Camp near Brownsville
June 29. 1865.

H. B. Avery
Private

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company,
Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been Sta-
tioned near Brownsville
Texas during the months of
July & August 1865.

Avery

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

White Rancho Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company were on duty
at Brownsville Texas during
the month of September & at
White Rancho Tx. during
the month of October.

W. B. Avery
Capt

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Whites Ranches Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been sta-
tioned at Whites Ranches
Texas during the last two
months, and engaged in com-
pleting Milb. Rail Road
from Boca Chica to this place
and loading and unloading
steam boats.

Wm B. Arvey

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brayos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
doing Guard & Fatigue
duty at White Ranch &
Brayos Santiago Texas. dur
ing the months of January
& February.

H. B. Army

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1866,

shows station of company,

Brayas Santiago. Peras

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been stationed
at Brayas Santiago. Per.
during the months of March
and April 1866. doing Guard
& Fatigue duty.

H. B. Avery

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Prayero Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Prayero San
tiago Texas during the
months of May & June
doing Guard and Patrol
duty

W. B. Avery
Capt.

"P"

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1866,

shows station of company,

Orayos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Orayos Santi-
ago, Texas, during the months
of July - August, doing
Guard and Fatigue duty.

Patterson

"B"

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Brown's Santiago,
Ind. Indianola, Texas during
the months of Sept. & Oct.,
doing guard & fatigue
duty.

(Patterson)

C

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Refugio, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
stationed at Indianola and
Refugio, Texas, during the
months of Nov. & Dec. 1866.
doing guard duty.*

Patterson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *38* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65/8565	26
2	65/8566	27
3	65/8567	28
4	65/8568	29
5	65/8569	30
6	65/8570	31
7	65/8571	32
8	65/8572	33
9	65/8573	34
10	65/8574	35
11	65/8575	36
12	65/8576	37
13	65/8577	38
14	65/8578	39
15	65/8579	40
16	65/8580	41
17	65/8581	42
18	65/8582	43
19	65/8583	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to April 30, 1864*,

shows station of company,

Norfolk Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cape Henry Light House. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Three

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Deep Bottom, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pass.

C

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rose

C

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was on Picket duty before Richmond Va. during the months of Jan & Feb, 1865.

Russ

C

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & April

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company did Pick-
et duty near Chapin's
Farm before Richmond
Va from May 1st to April 2nd

Advanced to the occu-
pation of the City on its
evacuation by the Rebels
April 3rd

Stationed on the left
of the intermediate line
of defences near Rich-
mond until April 12th.

Marched to the vicinity
of Petersburg April 14th.

Marched to this camp
South Side R.R. April
21st 1865

Rose

C Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was at
Camp of Instruction
at City Point - Va. until
May 30 - 1865. Embarked
on U. S. Transport
Steamer "Yanawanda"
for Texas May 30
1865. Left Fort Mon-
roe, Va. June 5 - 1865 -
arrived at Brazos
de Santiago June
20 - 1865. Landed at
Brownsville June
29 - 1865.*

Pennington

C Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865;

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has
been stationed near
Brownsville, Texas
during the months
of July & August
1865.

B Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

White's Rancho Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was
stationed at Brown-
ville Texas during
the month of Septem-
ber, and at White's
Rancho Texas during
the month of October
1865.

Perminington

C Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

White's Ranch Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company
has been stationed
at White's Ranch
Texas engaged in
Completing Military
Rail Road from
Boca Chica to this
place and loading
and unloading
Steamboats.*

Carrington

G Co., **38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. & Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been doing Guard
and Fatigue duty
at Whiter Rancho
and Brazos Santiago,
Texas, during the
months of January
& February -*

Pennings

C Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at
Brazos Santiago Tex.
during the months
of March and April
1866, doing Guard
and Fatigue Duty -*

Perminator

G. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at
Brazos Santiago Texas,
during the months
of May and June
1866, doing Guard
and Fatigue duty.*

Perminator

C Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been stationed at
Brazos Santiago, Texas,
during the months
of July and August
doing Guard and
Fatigue duty.

E T Richardson

C Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company done
Guard & Fatigue duty
at Brazos Santiago
Texas until the 19th
day of October 1866, and
at Indianola, Texas
since the 20th October
1866.

E. J. Richardson

C Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "C" 38th U.S.C.T.
has been on duty at
Indianola Texas,
performing Guard
and Fatigue for the
period for which
this muster is made.

E. G. Richardson

C Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster ^{Out} Roll

for Dated Jan. 25, 1867,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History.

The company was organized at Norfolk Virginia in February 1864. Remained at Norfolk Va. until June 1864, when it moved to the field.

Served in the Army of the James around Petersburg & Richmond Va. until Sept. 1864, when it moved to "Deep Bottom" Va.

Participated in the charge at the battle of "New Market Heights", Sept. 29th 1864, having 1 officer and 4 men killed and 17 men wounded.

Defended "Fort Harrison" against the assault of the enemy Oct. 1864, and was

ED Richardson

FEB. - 6

6518582

1891

in battle of "Fair Oaks"
Oct. 27th 1864.

Served continuously
before Richmond and
Petersburg until their
capture.

Moved to City Point
Va. on the 1st of May 1865.
Embarked on board Steam-
ship for Brazos Santiago
Tx. where it arrived on
the 19th day of June
following. Marched to
Brownsville Tx. same
month, where it remained
until October 1865, when
it moved to White Ranch
Tx, where it remained until
Feby. 19th 1866, when it
moved to Brazos Santiago
Tx. where it remained
until Oct. 30th 1866, when
it embarked aboard

(2)

C Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

^{Out}
Company Muster Roll

~~for~~ Dated Jan. 25, 1867,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steamer for Indianola
Tx. Remained at that
point until Jan. 25, 1867,
when the entire com-
pany organization was
mustered out of
service.

E. J. Richardson

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *38* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-185-84	25
2	65-185-85	26
3	65-185-86	27
4	65-185-87	28
5	65-185-88	29
6	65-185-89	30
7	65-185-90	31
8	65-185-91	32
9	65-185-92	33
10	65-185-93	34
11	65-185-94	35
12	65-185-95	36
13	65-185-96	37
14	65-185-97	38
15	65-185-98	39
16	65-185-99	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

D Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Cape Henry Light House

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. A. Johnson

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Copy 30 to China 31, 1864.

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Copyright.

M Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field 2^d

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for 1000000, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3596)

Copyright.

M Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

In the Field 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment
was ordered to
duty before Richmond
Va during January
& February.*

H Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Selma Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company did *nothing*
duty near *Chapman's* farm
at *Chapman's* farm
March 1st to April 2nd
1865 advanced to the occu-
pation of the city on
the evacuation by the
rebels. April 2nd station
on the left of the intermediate
lines of defenses in a
position until April 14th
advanced to the vicinity
of Selma April 14th
arrived at this camp
on South Side railroad
April 21st 1865

10

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865,

shows station of company,

from 30/65

Brownsville Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was at Camp.

of instruction at City

Camp M. until May 30

Embarked on the Mississippi

Steamer "Louis" May 30

Left Ft. Monroe June 5th

Arrived at Brazos de.

Deltingo June 21 and

Reached Camp. near

Brownsville Tex June 29

W. M. Smith

Kl

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company, Aug. 31/65

Brownsville Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been

stationed near

Brownsville

It during

the month of

July & Aug 1865

W. M. Elliott

D

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Oct. 31/65

White Ranch. Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been

On duty at Brownsville Tex during the month of

September and at White Ranch Tex during the Month of Octo.

M. Elliott

B. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Whites Ranch, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
stationed at Whites
Ranch, Texas, and
engaged in completing
military Rail Road
from Boca Chico
to this place and
loading and unload-
ing Steam boats.*

D

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feb.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been doing Guard
& fatigue duty at
Whites' Ranch, Clark-
ville, & Brazos
Santiago, Texas, du-
ring the past two
months.*

Leib
Copyright.

A. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By.
This Company has
been stationed at
Brazos Santiago, Texas
during the months
of March & April
1866, doing Guard
& Fatigue duty.

Leib
Corr.

A

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at Bra-
zos Santiago Tex. as
doing Guard & Artillery
duties during the months
of May & June 1866.*

Leib
Capt.

2

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brays Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
stationed at Brays San-
tiago, Texas, doing Guard
and Fatigue Duty during the
months of July and August, 1866.

Grecher

D

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has been
stationed at Brazos
Sanitago, Texas, doing
Guard and Fatigue duty
until Oct. 17th 1866,
when the Regt. moved
to Indianola, Texas.*

Spucher

9

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Indianola,
Texas, during the past
two months doing Guard
and Fatigue duty.

Specimen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 38 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-18600	26
2	65-18601	27
3	65-18602	28
4	65-18603	29
5	65-18604	30
6	65-18605	31
7	65-18606	32
8	65-18607	33
9	65-18608	34
10	65-18609	35
11	65-18610	36
12	65-18611	37
13	65-18612	38
14	65-18613	39
15	65-18614	40
16	65-18615	41
17	65-18616	42
18	65-18617	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Portsmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mr A. E. Frost

E Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Torolk Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

George

E

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December* 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Forest

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

2
Frost

E Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company did picket duty near Chapmans Farm before Richmond Va. from Mar. 1/65 to April 2/65. Advanced to the occupation of the city on its evacuation by the Rebels April 3/65. Stationed on the left of the intermediate line of defence near Richmond until April 12/65. Marched to the vicinity of Petersburg and arrived April 16/65. Marched to the Camp on south side Rail Road April 24/65.

F. J. J. J.

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was at
Camp of Instruction
at City Point, Va., until
May 30. Embarked on
U. S. Transport steamer
Inawanda for Texas,
May 30. Left Fort Mon-
roe June 5, arrived at
Brownsville June
21 and reached Camp
near Brownsville, Texas
June 27, 1865.

Humphries

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been stationed during
the months of July
and August, 1865,
near Brownsville,
Texas.

Humphreys

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Whites Rancho, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
stationed at Brownsville,
Texas during the month
of September and Whites
Rancho during the
month of October, 1865.

Humphries

6

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Whites Rancho Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
been stationed at
Whites Rancho and
engaged in inspecting
M.L. Railroad from Boca
Chica to this place and
loading and unloading
Steam boats.

Humphries

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at White's Rancho
and Brazos Santiago, Texas,
during the months of
January and February
doing guard and fatigue
duty.*

Humphreys

C

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at Brazos
Santiago, Texas, during
the months of March
and April, 1866, doing
Guard and Fatigue duty.*

Humphries

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Galveston Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
stationed at Brazos
Santiago, Texas, up to
the 13th May 1866, at
which date it was
ordered to Galveston
where it has since been
stationed doing guard
and fatigue duty.

Humphries

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866,
shows station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of July & August
this company has
been stationed at
Galveston, Texas,
doing Guard and
Fatigue duty.

Saxton

2

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1866,

Station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of
Sept. + Oct. this com-
pany has been
stationed at
Galveston, Texas.
The nature of duty
in which the
Company is engaged
is as follows:-
Present (under Company
Commander) Guard
Duty &c 13 M.C.O., 2
Mus., 21 Pkts. On
Duty in Post 2, M. Dep.
as Teamsters, Laborers
&c 22 Pkts. On
duty as Ambulance-
drivers, orderlies,
cooks &c 6 Pkts.
making an ag-

Galveston

FEB. - 6

6518615

1891

gregate of sixty
four (64) enlist-
ed men present.

Wm. J. Harding
Capt. 38th U.S.C.T. Comdg.

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1866,

showing station of company,

Galveston, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months
of November and
December 1866 the
company has been
stationed at Gal-
veston, Texas,
doing Guard,
Fatigue and other
duties.

Taxton

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Out
Company Muster Roll

dated Jan. 25, 1867,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized at Norfolk, Va., in the month of March 1864 was ordered into the field in the month of June, 1864 served continuously with the Army of the James in the campaign of 1864 + 5 until the surrender of the Rebels under Lee, during which period the Company participated in the siege of Petersburg + Richmond, viz. the battles of Newmarket Heights (Sept. 29, 1864) and Fair Oaks, Va. (Oct. 29, '64)

Saxton

FEB.-6

6518617

416812

and also in various skirmishes. During the Campaign the Company lost 1 Sergt, 1 Corp'l. and 3 Privates killed; 1 Lieut, 1 Sergt. 1 Corp'l + 13 Puts. wounded. Was Stationed in April & May 1865 at Petersburg & City Point, Va. Sailed from Ft. Monroe, Va. June 5/65 and arrived at Texas (Brazos Santiago) June 25/65. Remained at Brownsville, Tex. till the month of Oct. 65 at which date the Co. removed to White's Ranch, Tex. Moved to Brazos Tex. Feb. 20/66 from which Station it departed for Galveston, Tex., May 13/66. Where it remained until Jan. 24/67 when it removed to Indianola Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *98* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6518618	26
2	6518619	27
3	6518620	28
4	6518621	29
5	6518622	30
6	6518623	31
7	6518624	32
8	6518625	33
9	6518626	34
10	6518627	35
11	6518628	36
12	6518629	37
13	6518630	38
14	6518631	39
15	6518632	40
16	6518633	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to June 30, 1864;

shows station of company,

Norfolk I. a.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

G Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,
On the Field Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

24 Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,
In the Field &c.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

E. B. Thompson

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. B. Thompson

J

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin Farm La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment was on
Picket duty between
Mount Ida during Jan-
uary & February.*

E. B. Thompson

F

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company did picket duty near Chipping Farm before Richmond Va. from Mch 1/65 to Apr 2/65. Advanced to the occupation of the City on its evacuation by the Rebels. Apr 3/65. Station on the left of the intermediate line of defense near Richmond Va. until Apr 12/65.

Marched to the vicinity of Petersburg and arrived Apr 14/65.

Marched to the Camp on the South Side Railroad) Apr 21, 1865.

E. B. Thompson

A

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was at
Camp of instruction at
Fort Hunt Va until May 30
Departed on the U.S. Transport
Thetis for Texas
May 30th Lt. Herbert Moore
June 5 arrived at Brazos
We dismounted June 24 and
reached Camp near Brown-
ville Texas June 29. 1865*

E. B. Thompson

G.

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St Jones

F

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

White Ranch, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company were
on duty at Brownsville
Tx. during the month
of September & at White
Ranch, during the month
of October.*

P. Pool

I Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Whites Rancho Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has
been stationed at
Whites Rancho and engaged
in completing Mil
Railroad from Boca
Chica to this place
and loading and un-
loading steamboats*

F Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co continued on
duty at Whites Ranches
Texas until July 16 when
it moved to Brazos Santiago
Texas where it has been
engaged in unloading
freight for Govt Trans-
ports*

F

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has
been stationed at
Brazos Santiago Texas
during the months
of March & April
doing guard and
fatigue duty.*

G. M. B. Bradshaw.

F

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
stationed at Brazos
Santiago Texas during
the months of May &
June doing guard &
fatigue duty*

"F"

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been stationed at Brazos Santiago, Texas, during the months of July & August doing Guard and fatigue duty.

Sitter.

"F"

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianole, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company done
Guard & fatigue duty
at Brazos Santiago,
Texas until Sept. 17,
1866, when it was
sent to White Ranch,
Texas, and employed
in the I. M. Dept until
Oct. 17, 1866, when it
rejoined the regiment
which was sent by
Transport to Indianole,
Texas, where they re-
main at this date.

Sitter.

F Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company done
Guard duty & fatigue
duty at Indianola,
Texas. until the 6th
day of November, 1865-
when they was de-
tached from their
Regiment and sent
to Victoria, Texas &
done Guard duty &
fatigue duty to the
present times.*

Sitter.

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company) \

G Co., 38 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-18634	25
2	65-18635	26
3	65-18636	27
4	65-18637	28
5	65-18638	29
6	65-18639	30
7	65-18640	31
8	65-18641	32
9	65-18642	33
10	65-18643	34
11	65-18644	35
12	65-18645	36
13	65-18646	37
14	65-18647	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

CG

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company

Deep Bottom Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

u

NEXT ROLL ON FILE DEC 1864

First roll on file

C.

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

u

John H.

G.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865,

shows station of company,

On the Field No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. was on Picket
duty before Richmond
Va during the months
of January and February
1865.

B. H. A. K.

G.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1861,

shows station of company, .

On the Great Dismal

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company did fight at
dutch near Chancellors
before Richmond Va. from
March 1st 1862 to April 2.
Advanced to the occupation
of the City on its evacuation
by the Rebels April 3rd Sta-
tioned on the left of the inter-
mediate line of defense near
Richmond until April 12
marched to the vicinity of
Petersburg. April 14, marched
to this camp Fresh Side
P. R. April 21, 1862

B. F. [Signature]
Company

G

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865,

Shows station of company,

Head Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was at
Camp of Instruction at
Camp Point Tex. until May
30th then embarked on U. S.
Transport Steamer "Tehama"
for Texas May 30th left
Port of New York June 1st
arrived at Brazos de San-
tiago June 21st and reached
Camp near Brownsville Texas
June 29th 1865

G.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Aug.,

1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
employed at Brownsville,
Texas with the Regiment
during the last two months,
doing the usual Guard,
Picket & Fatigue duties

(R. F. Smith)

G. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

White's Ranch, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was
stationed at Brownsville
Texas until Oct. 31, 1865,
when it moved to White's
Ranch, Texas, where it
yet remains, doing Guard
and Fortification duty.

Morgan

G Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1865,

shows station of company,

White's Ranch, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
remained at White's
Ranch Texas since
October 31st 1865, doing
particularly fatigue duty
on the Brazos. White's
Ranch Railroad besides
the usual camp duties.

Morgan

G.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31-65 to Feby. 28, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been
doing guard and fatigue
duty at White's Ranch
and Brazos Santiago
during the past two
months.

Morgan

G. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 30, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co has been
stationed at Brazos
Santiago, Texas, during
the months of March and
April doing guard and
fatigue duty.

G Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Jun 3, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Brazos
Santiago, Texas &
fatigue during the
past two months
doing guard and
fatigue duty.

L Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jun 30 to Aug 31, 1866,
shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company ~~has been~~
has been stationed at
Brazos Santiago, Texas
during the past two
months doing guard and
fatigue duty.

G

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. , 1866 ,
shows station of company, Indianola
Texas Oct. 31st 1866.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has with
the Regt. Stationed at Bra-
zos Santiago, Texas, un-
til Oct. 20, 1866 When the
Regt was transferred to
Indianola, Texas, where
it yet remains, doing
Guard & Fatigue duty.

W. H. Bogan

G

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866,

shows station of company, *Indianola*
Texas, Dec. 31, 1866

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has
been stationed at India
-nola Texas, during the
past two months, doing
Guard & Fatigue duty.

W. H. Bogan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., 38 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65-18648	36
2	65-18649	37
3	65-18650	38
4	65-18651	39
5	65-18652	40
6	65-18653	41
7	65-18654	42
8	65-18655	43
9	65-18656	44
10	65-18657	45
11	65-18658	46
12	65-18659	47
13	65-18660	48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

1st Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Dutch Gap Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

First roll in file

D P Webster

JK

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186 4,

shows station of company.

In the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

DR Webster

14 Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was
on picket duty be-
fore Richmond Va
during January
and February

D. P. Webster

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburgh Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company did
picket duty near
Chapin farm before
Richmond Va. March
6/65 to April 12/65
Advanced to the oc-
cupation of the city
by the rebels April 3
1865. Stationed on the
intermediate lines
of defence near
Richmond until Apr
12/65 Marched to the
vicinity of Petersburgh
April 14/65. Marched
to the camp on the
South side Rail
road April 21, 1865

D. P. Webster

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. P. Webster

14

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has been
stationed near Brown-
sville Texas during
the months of July
and August 1865

J. S. Webster

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Whites Ranch Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company was stationed
at Brownsville Texas during
the month of Sept. and at
Whites Ranch Texas during
the month of Oct. 1865*

Nesbitt

L

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865,

shows station of company,

White's Rancho Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company has been
been stationed at White's
Rancho, and engaged in com-
pleting Mil. Railroad from
Boca-Chica to this place
and loading and unloading
steamboats

Nesbitt

H

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brazos de Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been sta-
tioned at White's Rancho + Brazos
Santiago Tex. doing guard +
fatigue duty for the past
two months*

Nesbitt

H

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar + Apr

, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This company has been
stationed at Brazos Santiago
Texas during the months of
March + April 1866 doing
guard and fatigue duty*

Nesbitt

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*6*,
shows station of company

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

*This company has been
stationed at Brazos San-
tiago Texas during the
months of May & June
1866 doing guard and
fatigue duty*

Nesbitt

H Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1866,

shows station of company,

Fort Brown, Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. 38th U.S.C.I. was detached from the Regiment and ordered to Fort Brown, Texas, per Sp. Orders no. Par. C. S.

Head Quarters Dist. of the Rio Grande dated Brownsville Texas

The company in compliance with said order proceeded July 3^d 1866 by R. R. to Winters Ranch and thence by steamer San Antonio to Brownsville, reaching camp at Fort Brown July 4, 1866 where the company has remained since, engaged in furnishing fatigue details for the Fort and Southern Trains.

Kammur

H Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 11th to Oct, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. 38 U.S.C.I. formed a part of the garrison of Fort Brown, Tex. until relieved Oct. 16. and returned to the regiment, traveling by Steamer to Whites Ranch, Texnd marching thence to Brazos Barriage, Tex. reaching camp in the morning of the 17th. On the 19th embarked with the regiment on the Steamer St. Marys and reached Indianola in safety on the 22^d.

In camp since that date at Indianola drilling and doing guard duty

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Hammer

11

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Q Co., *38* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>65/8661</i>	26
2	<i>65/8662</i>	27
3	<i>65/8663</i>	28
4	<i>65/8664</i>	29
5	<i>65/8665</i>	30
6	<i>65/8666</i>	31
7	<i>65/8667</i>	32
8	<i>65/8668</i>	33
9	<i>65/8669</i>	34
10	<i>65/8670</i>	35
11	<i>65/8671</i>	36
12	<i>65/8672</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr. 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company did picket duty
near Chapin's Farm, Va.,
before Richmond from March
1, 1865 to April 2, 1865. Ad-
vanced to the occupation of
the City on the Evacuation
by the rebels. Stationed
on the left of the intermediate
lines of Defences near Rich-
mond until April 12, 1865.
Marched to the vicinity of
Petersburg, April 14th.
Marched to this camp on Left
Side Railroad April 21,
1865.*

First roll on file

L. A. Fitch

J

Co., **38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was at Camp of Instruction at City Point Va. until May 30th. Embarked on U. S. Transport Steamer Louise for Texas. May 30th left Fort Monroe June 5th Arrived at Brazos d Santiago June 21st and reached Camp near Brownsville Texas, June 29th.

S. A. Fitch

I

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has been
stationed near Brown-
sville, Texas, during the
months of July and Au-
gust, 1865.*

L. A. Fitch

A

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

White Ranch, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was stationed
at Brownsville, Texas during
the month of September,
moved to White Ranch
Texas Oct. 4th where
it is Camped at this date.*

S. A. Fitch

I

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Whites Rancho, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at Whites
Rancho Texas engaged in
completing Military Rail
Road from Boca Grande
to this place, and loading
and unloading Stambots.*

A. S. Fitch

D. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864,
shows station of company,

Prazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has
being Guard & Fatigue
duty at White's Ranch
and Prazos Santiago
Tex. during the months
of Jan'y. & Feby. 1864.

D. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brayos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
Stationed at Brayos
Santiago Tex during the
Months March and April
1866. doing Guard and
Fatigue Duty.*

I. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has
been stationed at Brazos
Santiago Tex. during two
Months of May & June 1866.
doing Guard and Fatigue

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864,*
shows station of company,

Brayos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company has
been stationed at Brayos
Santiago Tex. during the
Months of July & August
1864. doing Guard & fatigue
duty.*

I Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company done
guard & fatigue duty
at Brown's Santiago Texas
until Sept 17, 1866, when
it was sent to White
Ranch Texas and employed
in the L M Dept until
Oct 17, 1866 when it re-
joined the regiment which
was sent by transport
to Indianola, Texas.
where they remain at
this date.

A. W. Allen

I

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866,

shows station of company,

Victoria, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company done
guard duty & fatigue
duty at Indianola,
Texas, until the 6 day
of November, 1866, when
their was detached
from their Regiment
and sent to Victoria,
Texas, & done guard
duty and fatigue duty
to the present time.

A. W. Hill

I Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster ^{out} Roll
for Indianola, Tx., Jan. 25, 1867,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History.

The Company was organized at Varina, Va. during the month of March 1865 under the direction of Col R. M. Hall commanding the regiment. Marched with the regiment into Richmond Va. April 3/65. Remained at Camp at Richmond, Va. until April 12/65 when it marched with the Regiment to Petersburg, Va. Remained at Petersburg Va. until May 3/65 when it marched with the Regiment to City Point Va where it remained in camp of instructions until May 30/65 when it embarked with five companies of the Regt for Texas. Arrived at Brazos Santiago, Texas, June 23/65, marched with the Regiment to Brownsville Texas, a distance of 40 miles, remained in camp at Brownsville Texas until Oct 3/65 when it embarked with

<over>

A. M. Allen,

FEB. - 8

6518672

1891

the Regiment for White Rancho, Texas, arriving there the same day and remained at that place until Feb'y 14/66 when it moved with the Regiment to Brown Santiago, Texas. Remained at Brown Santiago, Texas, until Sept 17/66 when it was ordered with Co. F. to White Rancho, Texas. Left White Rancho, Texas, Oct 17/66 to rejoin the Regt. Embarked for Indianola, Texas, Oct 18/66, arriving there the next day. On the 5 of November 1866 was ordered to Victoria, Texas, with Co F, remained there till Jan'y 5/67, returned to Indianola, Texas, and did duty with Regiment until Muster out January 25, 1867.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *38* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	65/8673	25
2	65/8674	27
3	65/8675	28
4	65/8676	29
5	65/8677	30
6	65/8678	31
7	65/8679	32 1
8	65/8680	33
9	65/8681	34
10	65/8682	35
11	65/8683	36
12	65/8389	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

^{out-}
Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 25, 1867,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was organized in the field before Richmond, Va. during the month of March 1865 under the direction of Col. R. M. Hall Comdg Regt. Marched with Regt. into Richmond, Va. April 3/65. Remained in camp at Richmond until April 12/65. when it marched with Regt. to Petersburg, Va. remaining at Petersburg until May 3/65. when it marched with Regt. to City Point, Va. where it remained in camp of instruction until May 29/65. when it embarked with five companies of the Regt. for Texas. Arrived at Brownsville Tex. June 22/65. Marched with Regt. to Brownsville Tex. a distance of miles. Remained in camp at Brownsville Tex. until Oct. 13/65. when it

over

S. Cherrish

FEB. - 6

6518389

18914

Embarked with Regt. for White's
Rancho Tex. Arrived at White's
Rancho Tex. same day, and
remained at that place to Feb.
14/66. When it moved with
Regt. to Brazos Santiago Tex.
Remained at Brazos until
Oct 18/66. When it embarked
with Regt. for Indianola Tex.
Arriving at Indianola Oct.
19/66. The Co. remained at
Indianola Tex. to date of Mus-
ter out.

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Petersburg and
kicked duty at an negro's
farm before Richmond
was freed. May 10th (Cpl. 2)
Advanced to the occupation
of the city and its protection
by the Rebels. Cpl. 2 followed
on the left of immediate
line of advance and
Richmond until Cpl.
12/65.*

*Marched to the vicinity
of Petersburg. Cpl. 14 marched
to the front on the north
side of the road. Cpl. 2/65.*

First roll on file

S. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1865*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This detachment at
Camp at Fort Mifflin at
City, Texas, was organized May
30th 1865. Detachment on the
steamer *Amica* for Texas
May 30th left Fort Mifflin
June 3rd arrived at
Brazo de Santiago
20th and arrived in
Brownsville Texas.
June 27, 1865.*

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has been
stationed at Brownsville
Tex. during the mos. of July
and Aug. 1865

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

White's Ranch, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company was
on duty at White's Ranch
Tex. during the month
of Sept & Oct. White's Ranch
Tex. during the month
of Oct.*

38 Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1865*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Platoon 1st Cavalry, 1st

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
mustered at White
Ranch, Texas,
participating
with the 1st Cavalry
in the capture
and loading and un-
loading of steamboats.*

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been
stationed at White's Ranch
and Brazos Santiago
Tex during the months
of January and February
doing Guard and Detail
duty.*

J. Walker

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has been
stationed at Brazos San-
tiago Texas during
the months of March
and April 1866, doing
guard and fatigue duty.

J. Walker

K Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at Brazos San-
tiago Tex. during the
months of May & June
1866 doing Guard and
Fatigue duty.*

J. Walker

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has been
stationed at Brazos
Santiago Tex. during
the months of July &
August, doing guard
& garrison duty*

J. Walker

K

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. was stationed at
Brazer Santiago Tx until
Oct. 18/66. when it removed
to Indianola Tx. is now
doing guard & fatigue
duty.*

Scherich

K Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1866,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been doing
duty, Guard & Detail
at Indianola Tex. since
Oct: 31/66

Scherick

47257

47260

47261

47262

47263

47264

47265

47266

47267

47268

47269

47270

47271

47272

47273

47274

47275

47276

47277

47278

47279

47280

47281

47282

47283

47284

47285

47286

47287

47288

47289

47290

Field & Staff, 39 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to April 30, 1864,

shows station,

Manassas, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 39 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Muster in to June 1st, 1864,

shows station,

Near Prince Geo. C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 3d U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1861,

shows station,

Emory House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, _____ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

shows station,

Calvary Episcopal Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4

(8576)

Горюхи

Field & Staff, 33 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 14, 1864, 1864,

shows station,

Chapman, David, Jr.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2578)

St. Paul

Chrysomelids

Field & Staff, 34 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station,

North East Station, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 30 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 9 1865, 1865,

shows station,

Smithfield, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. A. Smith
1865

Field & Staff, 31 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1860,

shows station,

Barren County, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 39 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug., 1860,

shows station,

Carolina City, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. J. Gordon

Field & Staff, 39 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station,

Smithville, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

39th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'ty

Regimental Return

For the month of May, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at
near Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. F. Tanner

39 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf't

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(252)

Copyright.

39 Reg't W. S. Cold Sept

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
before Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. J. O. Dineen

39 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Petersburg, Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. J. C. Inman

39 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

39 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

39 Reg't 1st Cold Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Left Burda Hundred Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

39 Reg't U.S. Cal. & Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows:

Return dated April 24,
1865 - gives Station:
Frederick, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. H. Carter
Capt.

39 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. -

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated January 2nd
1864, given Stationer
On board the Steamer
Camanche

RECORD OF EVENTS.

39" Reg't U. S. 1st Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return is dated May 4/65, near Smithfield, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Leasure Copyist

39 Reg't U.S. Col. 1st Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated

except as follows:

Return dated February 17,
1865 gives Station
Federal Point, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Haver

39 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
— not stated —

except as follows:

*Return dated March 3^d
1865, gives Station:
North East Station N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. T. Weaver

39 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows: Station given
on Return opposite signa-
ture of Reg't. Command as
follows: Near Smithfield,
N. C. Return is not dated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Lee

39th Reg't U. S. Solid Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Bern, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Lawrence

39 Reg't U.S. Field Artillery

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863 -

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville City, N. C.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. W. Lecture

39 Reg't 9th S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carolina City N.C.

except as follows:

"6" "5" "9"
Ruston N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joill

39 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville, Mo

except as follows: "B", "G" and "I" at

Fort Cassville, Mo

"D", "E" and "H" at Fort Fisher

Mo, "K" at Fort Holmes,

Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Mills

39 Reg't 21st Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville, N.C.

except as follows:

Co. D. H. Wilmington
Co. E. Fort Fisher
Co. G. and Co. I. Fort
Caswell, N.C. Fort
Holmes, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tohill

39 Reg't 2d S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Smithville N.C.

except as follows

Co. 1st N.C. "6" 1st N.C. "8" 1st N.C. "10" 1st N.C. "12" 1st N.C. "14" 1st N.C. "16" 1st N.C. "18" 1st N.C. "20" 1st N.C. "22" 1st N.C. "24" 1st N.C. "26" 1st N.C. "28" 1st N.C. "30" 1st N.C. "32" 1st N.C. "34" 1st N.C. "36" 1st N.C. "38" 1st N.C. "40" 1st N.C. "42" 1st N.C. "44" 1st N.C. "46" 1st N.C. "48" 1st N.C. "50" 1st N.C. "52" 1st N.C. "54" 1st N.C. "56" 1st N.C. "58" 1st N.C. "60" 1st N.C. "62" 1st N.C. "64" 1st N.C. "66" 1st N.C. "68" 1st N.C. "70" 1st N.C. "72" 1st N.C. "74" 1st N.C. "76" 1st N.C. "78" 1st N.C. "80" 1st N.C. "82" 1st N.C. "84" 1st N.C. "86" 1st N.C. "88" 1st N.C. "90" 1st N.C. "92" 1st N.C. "94" 1st N.C. "96" 1st N.C. "98" 1st N.C. "100"

N.C. "1" 1st N.C. "2" 1st N.C. "3" 1st N.C. "4" 1st N.C. "5" 1st N.C. "6" 1st N.C. "7" 1st N.C. "8" 1st N.C. "9" 1st N.C. "10" 1st N.C. "11" 1st N.C. "12" 1st N.C. "13" 1st N.C. "14" 1st N.C. "15" 1st N.C. "16" 1st N.C. "17" 1st N.C. "18" 1st N.C. "19" 1st N.C. "20" 1st N.C. "21" 1st N.C. "22" 1st N.C. "23" 1st N.C. "24" 1st N.C. "25" 1st N.C. "26" 1st N.C. "27" 1st N.C. "28" 1st N.C. "29" 1st N.C. "30" 1st N.C. "31" 1st N.C. "32" 1st N.C. "33" 1st N.C. "34" 1st N.C. "35" 1st N.C. "36" 1st N.C. "37" 1st N.C. "38" 1st N.C. "39" 1st N.C. "40" 1st N.C. "41" 1st N.C. "42" 1st N.C. "43" 1st N.C. "44" 1st N.C. "45" 1st N.C. "46" 1st N.C. "47" 1st N.C. "48" 1st N.C. "49" 1st N.C. "50" 1st N.C. "51" 1st N.C. "52" 1st N.C. "53" 1st N.C. "54" 1st N.C. "55" 1st N.C. "56" 1st N.C. "57" 1st N.C. "58" 1st N.C. "59" 1st N.C. "60" 1st N.C. "61" 1st N.C. "62" 1st N.C. "63" 1st N.C. "64" 1st N.C. "65" 1st N.C. "66" 1st N.C. "67" 1st N.C. "68" 1st N.C. "69" 1st N.C. "70" 1st N.C. "71" 1st N.C. "72" 1st N.C. "73" 1st N.C. "74" 1st N.C. "75" 1st N.C. "76" 1st N.C. "77" 1st N.C. "78" 1st N.C. "79" 1st N.C. "80" 1st N.C. "81" 1st N.C. "82" 1st N.C. "83" 1st N.C. "84" 1st N.C. "85" 1st N.C. "86" 1st N.C. "87" 1st N.C. "88" 1st N.C. "89" 1st N.C. "90" 1st N.C. "91" 1st N.C. "92" 1st N.C. "93" 1st N.C. "94" 1st N.C. "95" 1st N.C. "96" 1st N.C. "97" 1st N.C. "98" 1st N.C. "99" 1st N.C. "100"

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. O'Neill

2. RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *39* U.S. COLD INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847269	26
2	5847270	27
3	5847271	28
4	5847272	29
5	5847273	30
6	5847274	31
7	5847275	32
8	5847277	33
9	5847276	34
10	5847278	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 22 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1864,

shows station of company.

Near Prince George C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Jennings S. L. E.

Copyright

A Co., **36** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Merley House near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

near Poplar Grove Church Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

186 ~~7~~

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

De Jennings

(2525)

Copyright

A. Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Branch N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. A. L., 1865,

shows station of company, *Near
Smithfield N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

Copyright

A Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,
First Reserve N.Y.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for July & Aug., 1863.

Caroline City, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright

W Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865,

~~shows station of company,~~

Smithville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Mean

Copyright

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., *39* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847279	28
2	5847280	29
3	5847281	30
4	5847282	31
5	5847283	32
6	5847284	33
7	5847285	34
8	5847286	35
9	5847287	36
10	5847288	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

65

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 25 to Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Manassas Junction.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Hance

B. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field Near Fannie Geo. C. H. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2584)

J. McHance

Copyright

B.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864,

shows station of company,

shows location of company,
Gurley House Va
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright

B Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

15 Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Hance

E. Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Marlborough Bridge N.H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Bern N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

for July and August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shull

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
September October

1865-

shows station of company,

Smithville, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shall

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 39 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847289	28
2	5847290	28
3	5847291	28
4	5847292	28
5	5847293	28
6	5847294	28
7	5847295	28
8	5847296	28
9	5847297	28
10	5847298	28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

See also

"6"

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

to Apr^l 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

_____ Hammack

"B" Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"6" Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

Lammack

No

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep & Oct, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammack

16

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Chapins Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Copyright

26 Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Raleigh N.C.

Copyright

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Burne N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. Williams

le Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Hinston N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,
Wilmington N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 39 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847299	28
2	5847300	29
3	5847301	30
4	5847302	31
5	5847303	32
6	5847304	33
7	5847305	34
8	5847306	35
9	5847307	36
10	5847308	37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

20

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 24 to April 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Neal

D

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Prince Georges C. H. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. J. Neal

dD

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

A. S. Neal

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Fowles House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

St. Paul

d Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Cp on Chapin Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Neal

20 Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Northeast Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Boon Hill, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipson

D.

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Berne, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen.

D.

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{2nd} August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carolina City, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Philipsen

C.

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept'r and Oct'r*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Philipsen

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., *39* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5847309*
 2 *5847310*
 3 *5847311*
 4 *5847312*
 5 *5847313*
 6 *5847314*
 7 *5847315*
 8 *5847316*
 9 *5847317*
 10 *5847318*

11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25

See also

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field, near
Prince George C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

E

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Peebles House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

E Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864,

Near Chapins Farm. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

E

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Wilmington

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laurel

E^v Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Michigan*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *near*

Smithfield, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

New Brone, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(2584)

Copyright.

E Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Caroline City. N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Fisher, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *39* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847319	25
2	5847320	27
3	5847321	28
4	5847322	29
5	5847323	30
6	5847324	31
7	5847325	32
8	5847326	33
9	5847327	34
10	5847328	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 30 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Prince George Co. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

7

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for

Company Muster Roll
Sept & Oct

1864.

shows station of company.

Near Petersburg, V.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Plus avis

7

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chapin Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 186 J,

shows station of company.

North East Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17

Justavis

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Hardman

F Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

F Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Kinston, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hardy

G Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Kinstar F.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hardman.

D Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Smithville N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

EG Co., *39* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847329	26
2	5847330	27
3	5847331	28
4	5847332	29
5	5847333	30
6	5847334	31
7	5847335	32
8	5847336	33
9	5847337	34
10	5847338	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *31 Mar to 30 April, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince Geo. C. H. Was.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

B. F. Evans.

"G" Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gurley House near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 30th day of July
the Capt and 1st Lieut of
the Company were engaged
in action and left the Company
taking with them the Muster
rolls which will account for
lack of dates &c

B. J. Evans

G Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and October*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

Mr Petersburg Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"G"

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Lany and Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

North East Station. A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

B. F. Evans

E

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek + Aple*, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Smith's Co. C

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Deer

E
Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Orleans A.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. D.

G

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Carlisle City A. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Caswell C.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aliso

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co., 39 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847339	26
2	5847340	27
3	5847341	28
4	5847342	29
5	5847343	30
6	5847344	31
7	5847345	32
8	5847346	33
9	5847347	34
10	5847348	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 31 to May 1*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp at Manassas Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

3 Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Leamy

A Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp before Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Louise

A Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Burnham, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Washington, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3584)

Lowry

Copyright

H

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

March Apr

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Raleigh N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thos. H. Carter

H

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May - June

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Quar New Bern N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Van Hook

Copy

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863

shows station of company

Carolina City N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Jan. 11, 1901

A

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct

, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Wilmington N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *39* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847349	26
2	5847350	27
3	5847351	28
4	5847352	29
5	5847353	30
6	5847354	31
7	5847355	32
8	5847357	33
9	5847356	34
10	5847358	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Manassas Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Johnson

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Feb 29 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

shows station of company,
King George C. H., Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Johnson

Copyright

I

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4th Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Garley's arm

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The 39 U.S.C. I were
engaged before Peters,
Va. July 30, 1864
lost two (2) Killed
One (1) missing*

*One Sgt has since
died from wounds
received. 2nd Lt M.*

*M. Frye was wounded
and is still in Hospital
as is also 1st Sgt Peter
Palmer. Sgt Wors &
five (5) Private*

*The no. of casualties
in this led for the day
was 19 some of them
slight.*

*Put Wm Salsbury, a
recruit, was wounded
off fatigue duty on the
10th over*

R Johnson

FEB - 5

5847351

Evening of Aug 13th
1864

18 Recruits (Substitutes)
received during the
past month

2 Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov and Dec

, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Johnson
Comdr

I

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*N.C. Station near Wilmington,
N.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. J. Mason

A cursive lowercase letter 'd' is shown on a four-line handwriting guide. The letter starts with a counter-clockwise circle that touches the middle dashed line and the bottom dashed line, then continues with a vertical stem that goes down to the bottom dashed line.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Master Roll

for

sho

sho

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Copyright

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Kinston, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Edward

J

Co., **38** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Casswell Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sturges
Capt.

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *39* U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5847359	25
2	5847360	27
3	5847361	28
4	5847362	29
5	5847364	30
6	5847363	31
7	5847365	32
8	5847366	33
9	5847367	34
10	5847368	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chloroceryle alpestris.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1584)

Copyright

42

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 - 1884, 1804,

shows station of company,

Prince Geo. is (H)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

W. E. Edwards

A Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Henry J. ..., 1867,

shows station of company,

Dear Mr. [illegible]

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(3584)

Copyright.

Co., 38 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for October 2nd, 1864.

shows station of company,

Living in the

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

(256)

Copyright

Copyright

Ch Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*N. E.
River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Smithfield, N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

511

Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Newberne, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 39 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,
Caroline City, N. C.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2000)

Copyright.

K

Co., **39** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

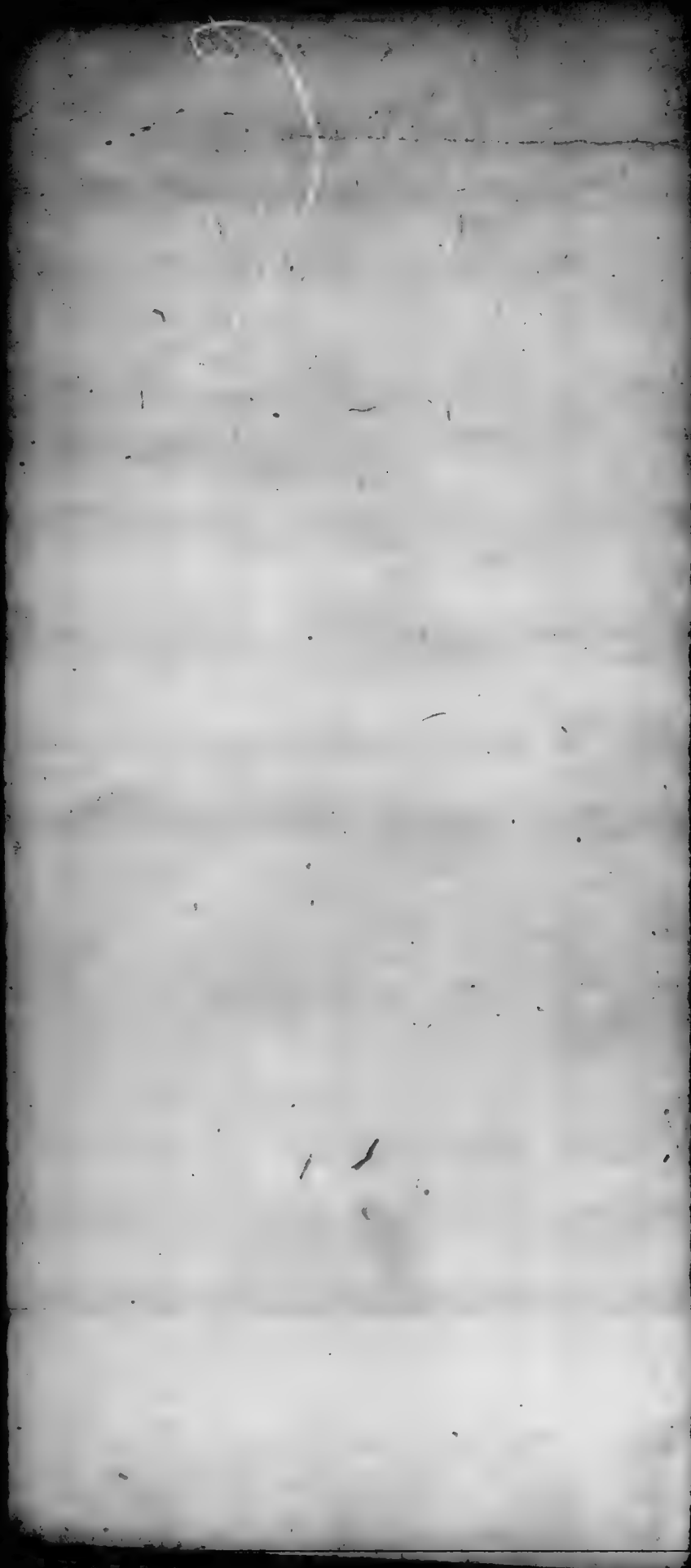
, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Holmes, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher



CARD NO.

1000

1001

1002

1003

1004

1005

1006

1007

1008

1009

1010

1011

1012

1013

1014

1015

1016

1017

1018

1019

1020

Field & Staff, 40th Reg't *U.S.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 8 to Aug. 31*, 1864,

shows station,

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rec'd Roll on file Nov & Dec 1864.

R. Waller

Field & Staff, 46 Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. H. H. H.

24

24

Field & Staff, 40 Reg't 1st. 6th Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 410 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1865,

shows station,

Greenwich Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 40 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1000, 1865.

shows station.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9578)

Conclusions

Field & Staff, *40* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station,

Green Hill Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, ⁴⁰ U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Private 1st Regt

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)

S. Smith

Field & Staff, *1st Regt* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Regt*, 186*9*,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *40 Regt* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*6*,

shows station,

Bridgeport Conn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

Co. A Regt U. S. Cold Imp.

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864

where Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gallatin Terr

except as follows:

RECORD OF SERVICE

N. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Knoxville Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Gallatin Tennessee
except as follows: Cos. C and E
stationed at Lebanon
Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C and E Sta-
tioned at Lebanon Tenn
on recruiting service
per Special Order N^o 6.
from Regmt H^d Qrs. dated
Jan'y 6. 1865.

N. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gallatin Tennessee

except as follows: *Co. C. Stationed*

at Lebanon Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A B Stewart

40 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U S, Cold'g. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Fla.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Greenville Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. R. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of 2 August, 1865;
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Greenville Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U.S. Cold Imp.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Athens Ala.

except as follows: Co's A B C and

D. stationed at Bridgeport Ala.

and Co's E and F sta-

tioned at Stevenson

Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. D. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Alabama

except as follows: Cos E and F

stationed at Stevenson

Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Alabama.

except as follows: Cos. E and F.

Stationed at Stevenson
Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 186C,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgport Ala

except as follows: Co. A. Stationed

at Stevenson Ala. Co. D

at Decatur Ala and Co. G

at Moulton Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Ala.

except as follows: Co. A. Stationed at

Stevenson Ala. Co. D. at Deca-

ter Ala. Co. G. at Moulton Ala.

and Co. I at Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

40 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1866,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bridgeport Ala

except as follows: Co. A. Stationed at

Stevenson Ala. Co. D. at Deca-

ter Ala. Co. G. at Moulton

Ala. and Co. I at Hunts-

vill Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Stewart

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 40 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-85-6661	25
2	5-85-6662	26
3	5-85-6663	27
4	5-85-6664	28
5	5-85-6665	29
6	5-85-6666	30
7	5-85-6667	31
8	5-85-6668	32
9	5-85-6669	33
10	5-85-6670	34
11	5-85-6671	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

A

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Fort Gilliam, Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Smith,
Copied.

A Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Sec. 42 N. and N.W. Rd.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2584)

J. Smith,

Copyright

A

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Lebanon, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

At its last muster this Company was on the Nashville Northwestern Railroad guarding and constructing Block-houses at ecc. 42. It remained there until the 12th inst. when it was ordered to Nashville. It remained at Nashville till the 20th when it went to Gallatin Tenn., where the Regiment is now organizing. On the 28th inst. it was sent to Lebanon Tenn. for the purpose of procuring recruits for the Regiment where it now remains. There being no other Officers to day present at this place it is necessary for one to muster the company myself.

J. Smith

A Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. T. Smith,

a

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marin

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865

Greenville, Tennessee

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Copyright

A Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. J. J. J. J. J., 1865.

shows station of company.

Greenville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

W. E. Benson

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Franklin County, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"A" Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *September, October*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February* 186*6*,
shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 40 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8-5-6-6-7-2	26
2	5-8-5-6-6-7-3	27
3	5-8-5-6-6-7-4	28
4	5-8-5-6-6-7-5	29
5	5-8-5-6-6-8-1	30
6	5-8-5-6-6-7-6	31
7	5-8-5-6-6-7-7	32
8	5-8-5-6-6-7-8	33
9	5-8-5-6-6-7-9	34
10	5-8-5-6-6-8-0	35
11	5-8-5-6-6-8-2	36
12	5-8-5-6-6-8-3	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also.

B

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

X
May 12th ^{Organization} Company Muster Roll
for ~~October~~ 30, 1864

4

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

X Corrected by R. Walker

C. R. Allen,

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864,

Fort-Gilliam, Nashville, Tenn.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. H. Owen,

3

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Sec. 42, U. W. R. R.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen

B

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

β

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Galitan Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

C. B. Owen.

Copyright

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

Galitan, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Owen.

B

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tennessee,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. R. Owen.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,
Greenville, Tennessee

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wm. D. Tucker



Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville. Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Wheeler

16

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgesport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. M. Hunter

B Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated February 28, 1866,*

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Tucker

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

C Co., 40 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8 5-6 6 8 4	26
2	5-8 5-6 6 8 5	27
3	5-8 5-6 6 8 6	28
4	5-8 5-6 6 8 7	29
5	5-8 5-6 6 8 8	30
6	5-8 5-6 6 8 9	31
7	5-8 5-6 6 9 0	32
8	5-8 5-6 6 9 1	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
Quinn Co. 31, 1864

shows station of company, *J. L. L. L.*

J. L. L. L.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright.

K Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

(C) **Company Muster Roll**

For *Period Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Stationed at

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE APR 1865

Company Muster Roll
for Robert H. H. H., 1865.

December 1891

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Copyright.

A Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Station the same

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

L Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Company 40th U.S. Col'd Inf.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Lined area for recording events]

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Buttfield's Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

L
Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Detached to
RECORD OF EVENTS.

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 40 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8 5-6 69 2	2
2	5-8 5-6 69 3	3
3	5-8 5-6 69 4	4
4	5-8 5-6 69 5	5
5	5-8 5-6 69 6	6
6	5-8 5-6 69 7	7
7	5-8 5-6 69 8	8
8	5-8 5-6 69 9	9
9	5-8 5-6 70 0	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

See also

Q

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for To October 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn., Oct. 31, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle,

D Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 4,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn., Dec. 31, 1864,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tenn., February 28, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle.

2 Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated April 30, 1867,

shows station of company,

Greenville April 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle.

2

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tennessee, June 30, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

O. J. Markle.

(258)

Copyright.

D

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tenn, August 24, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment of which
my Company is a part has
been since last Muster on
duty at Greenville, Tennessee.

O. J. Markle.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Sidney, Ala., October 31, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

C. J. Markle.

2 Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala, Dec. 31, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS

O. J. Markle.

2 Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for an. & Feb., 1866,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala., Feb. 28, 1866.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has been stationed
at this post since the 25th of
Jan'y, 1866. Its duties are to
guard Government property and
protect loyal citizens in
their peaceful avocations.

O. J. Markle.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

6 Co., 40 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-85-6701	26
2	5-85-6702	27
3	5-85-6703	28
4	5-85-6704	29
5	5-85-6705	30
6	5-85-6706	31
7	5-85-6707	32
8	5-85-6708	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gallatin Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Joseph Stewart

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gallatin, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1867,

shows station of company,

Grammar

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

Copyright.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1867,

shows station of company,

Francis Lewis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3694)

Copyright.

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright.

E Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

Stoneman Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

E

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Stemson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Stemson
Ala since Sept 30
1865.*

J. H. Stewart

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1866, 1866,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Picked up camp at
Harrison Ala and
came by rail to
Bridgeport Ala a dis-
tance of 9 miles January
29th 1866 in accordance
to Special Order No. 39
Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Bridgeport Ala. we
camped at Bridgeport
Ala since that time.

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

I Co., *40* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-85-6709	26
2	5-85-6710	27
3	5-85-6711	28
4	5-85-6712	29
5	5-85-6713	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6 to June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Greenville Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

671

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May + August*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Government Corral, Green County,
Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Stevenson Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1688)

Copyright

Bh

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

CS

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *40* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8 5-6 7 / 4	26
2	5-8 5-6 7 / 5	27
3	5-8 5-6 7 / 6	28
4	5-8 5-6 7 / 7	29
5	5-8 5-6 7 / 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

4

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rozell

G

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. S. Rozzelle

4

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - & Oct - , 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgport - Fla

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. E. Rozzell

G Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No change of Station
since last muster
received 20 Enlisted
men and 2 officers
by the consolidation
of 106 with 40 U.S. Inf

E. J. Rozzell

G

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866,

shows station of company,

Moulton Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 19th day of January 1866 at Bridgeport Ala This Company was ordered to report to the Commanding Officer of the District of Huntsville at Huntsville Ala. There received orders to proceed to Moulton Ala with a detachment of 40 men under my command and to send the rest of the Company under command Lt. B. F. Woods to Courtland Ala 18 miles from here. The orders were complied with and the Company is now stationed at above stated.

Fred. ForemanCapt - Comdg.C. S. Rozzell

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co., *40* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-85-6719	26
2	5-85-6720	27
3	5-85-6721	28
4	5-85-6722	29
5	5-85-6723	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

36.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to 30 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Greenville, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

H. Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Greenville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

Y^h.

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Sep + Oct

1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. E. Dayton

36

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for.

Nov + Dec

1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

G. E. Dayton

Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

G. E. Dayton

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 40 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-8 65724	26
2	5-8 5-6725	27
3	5-8 5-6726	28
4	5-8 5-6726	29
5	5-8 5-6727	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For Continued to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2586)

N. X. Mumford

Copyright

J Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

Summit Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment of which my
Company is a part has for some
past months stationed at Summit
Tenn. M. Warren 2^d Dist
Cm'dg Co.*

I

Co., **40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Conn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The first action my company is
a fight at Bridgeport Conn.
stationed and being duty at Garrison
Farm and at Bridgeport Conn.*

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

W. H. H. H. H.

8

Co., 40th U. S. Col'd *Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Det. 2nd Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

H. J. Walker
4

I Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1866,

shows station of company,

Neobornia *etc.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

N. H. Smith

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *40* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-85-6728	25
2	5-85-6729	27
3	5-85-6730	28
4	5-85-6731	29
5	5-85-6732	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

K Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 25 to June 30, 1865⁴,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Greenville Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ch Parker

K Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1865,

shows station of company,

Greenville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

K Co., **40** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865;

shows station of company,

Bridgeport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker

K Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

C. C. Parker

K

Co., 40 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb

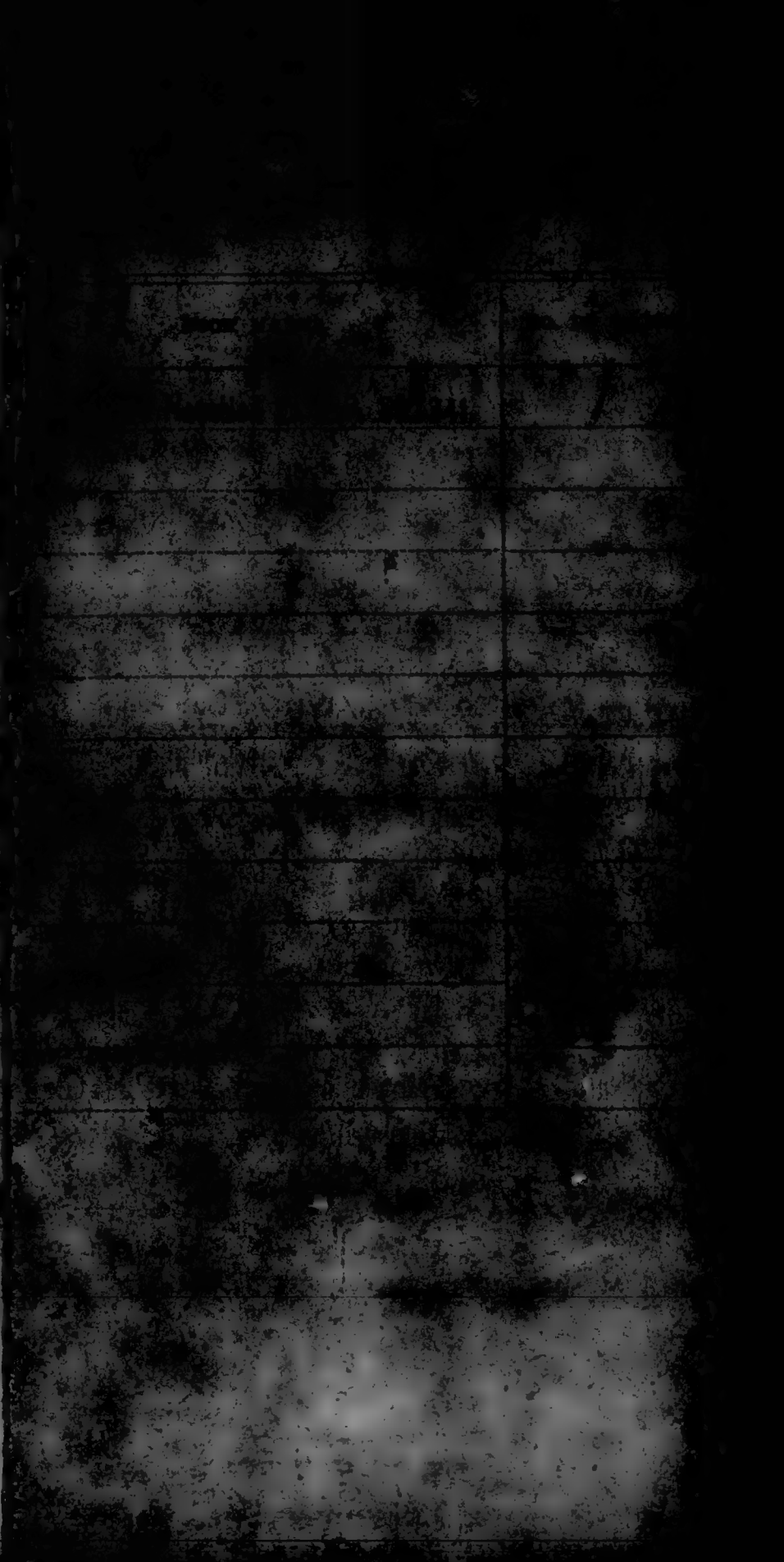
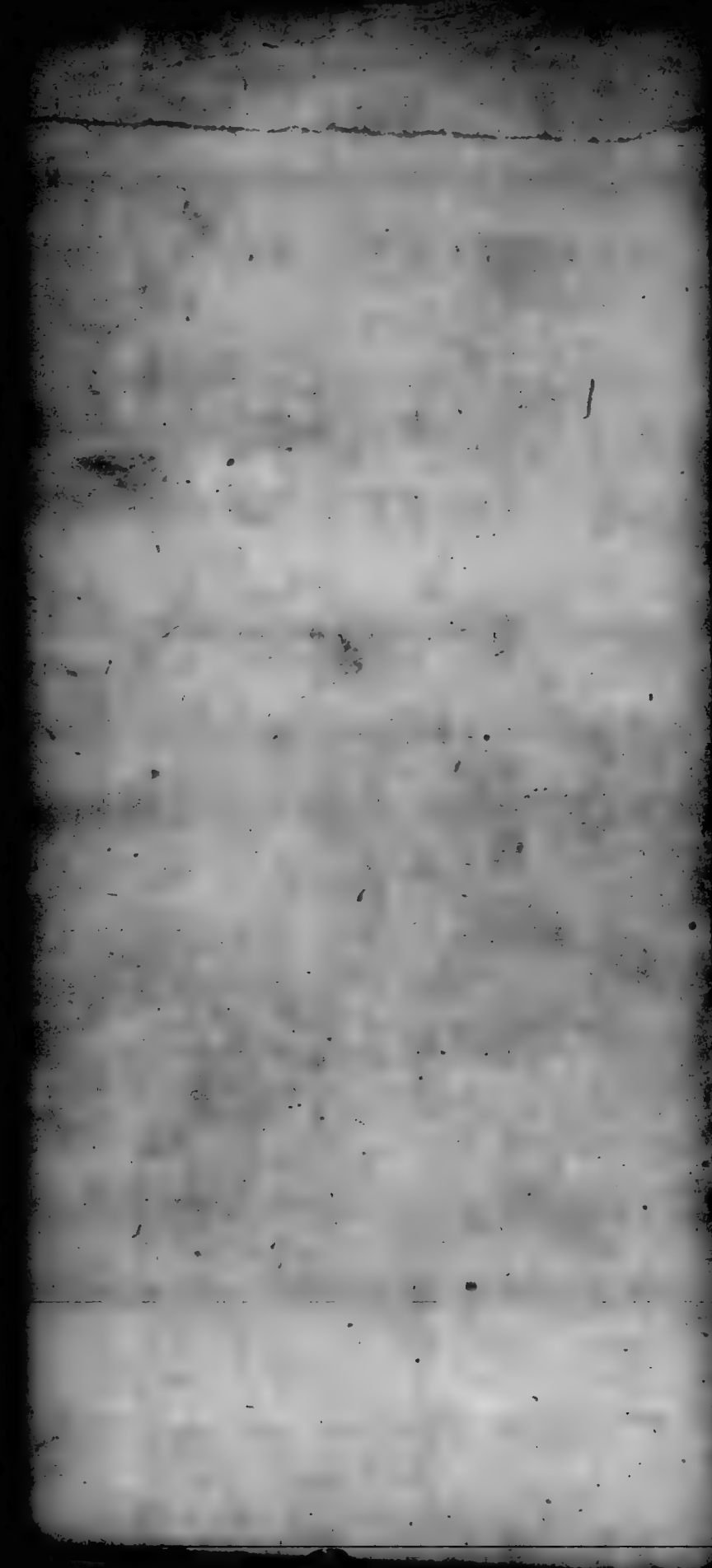
1866,

shows station of company,

Bridgport Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. C. Parker



R. P. 393341

Write nothing above this line.

The mmo. rolls of F. & A. and
Co. A. to S. Bath & U.S.C. Inf.
show that the organization was
mmo. at Brownsville, Texas,
Dec. 10, 1865; but it has this
day (July 28, 1894) been
determined by this Dept.,
from the records on file
in this office and in the
offices of the Second and
Third Auditors of the Treasury,
that this organization was
mmo. at Brownsville, Texas,
Nov. 11, 1865, and that the Bath
left Brownsville, Texas, on
about Nov. 12, 1865; arrived
at New Orleans, La., about
Nov. 25, 1865; left that place
Nov. 29, 1865; reported at
Phila., Pa. Dec. 9, 1865; and there
was finally paid Dec. 13, 1865
to include Dec. 12, 1865.

By Authority &c

1-a.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

41 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866532	26
2	5866533	27
3	5866534	28
4	5866535	29
5	5866536	30
6	5866537	31
7	5866538	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, 41 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Muster into Service to Oct 31, 1864,
shows station,

Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first six Companies of the Regt.
left Camp Wm Penn Pa. Oct 13th 64 and
went by rail to Baltimore, Md. and took
a transport there Oct 14th for Deep Bottom, Va.
where they arrived Oct 16th and reported to
Col. Rand commanding Post. Remained there
until Oct 16th 64 when they marched to
join the 1st Brig 3rd Div. 10th A.C. to which
Battalion they were assigned. During
the movement of the 10th Corps on the 27th
and 28th of Oct they occupied the trenches
in front of the 3rd Div 10th A.C. Co. A
accompanied the expedition with the
9th U.S.C.T. and were under fire losing
Sergeant Henry Johnson wounded in
right knee. Returned to Camp
Oct 28th 1864

Field & Staff, 11-1 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864,

shows station,

Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

during the month of November the Regt lay in camp. On the 5th of December they were ordered to report to Col. Marlindale Comdg. 2^d Breg. 3^d Div. 25th Corps and marched a mile and a half to the left and went into camp between Batteries No. 2 & 3 where they have remained unto the present. On the morning of Dec. 10th the enemy attacked our picket line and a short skirmish ensued in which Capt E. C. McFarland Co. H. who was in command of the line was severely wounded in the groin and from Henry Chase Co. B in the hand.

Field & Staff, *LA* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Master Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Empty lined area for recording events)

Edw. M. Allen

Field & Staff, 4/1 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Feb. 25 to Mar. 2: the regt lay in its old camp on the north side of the James in the performance of the usual camp duties. On the 27th of March they broke camp and crossed to the south side of the James and on the 29th arrived at Humphries Station. From this time until Apr. 2 the regt was engaged in constructing rifle pits, skirmishing. On Mar. 31 Private John Brown Co. 6 and John Richards Co. C were wounded on the skirmish line. On the evening of Apr. 2 the regt entered the enemies works which they had just evacuated and turned to the right toward Petersburg. Corp. John French Co. 3, and Priv. Gideon Williams Co. 7 were wounded today. Apr. 3 Entered Petersburg at day break and marched out on the Cox Road in pursuit of the enemy, followed them till the morning of the 7th April when we came up with them at Clover Hill. The regt was ordered to check
(over)

J. H. Leonard

FEB.-5.

5866535

1891

The enemy were driving our cavalry Co A and one platoon of Co F were deployed as skirmishers the rest of the regt being in line of battle. The skirmishers advanced across the enemy until the cavalry reformed and relieved them. Capt. John H. Palmer Co A commanding the line was mortally and Priv. Geo. Long Co A slightly wounded. After this surrender the regt lay on the field until Apr. 11th when they took up their line of march for Petersburg where they arrived Apr. 17th and went into Camp two miles from the city where they remain at the present date.

Field & Staff, 41 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865,

shows station,

Major Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 111 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865,

shows station,

Edenburg, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th day of July
1865 the Regt. returned
from Mexico and arrived
at Edenburg, Texas
a distance of 115
miles nearly on the
19th day of July 1865

Rosenbaum

Field & Staff, 41 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Wrennerville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of October 1865 the Regiment was consolidated in a word order with Gen. Ord. no 86 dated War Dept April 2nd 1863.

On the 9th of Oct the Battalion marched from B. denburg Texas to Wrennerville, Texas preparatory to muster out of service.

Arrived Oct 13th 1865 distance 70 miles.

J. A. Fernand

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

41 Regt U. S. Cavalry

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1864

at the Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Onfield Virginia

except as follows: Cos G. H. I

Camp Wm Penn. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first six companies of
the Regt left camp Wm
Penn. Pa. Oct 13/64 and
went by rail to Baltimore
Took a transport there
Oct 14. for Deep Bottom Va
where they arrived Oct 16
and reported to Col. Ran
Comdy Post. Remained
there until Oct 18, when
they marched to join the
1 Brig 8th Div 10th A.C. to
which they were
assigned. During the
movement of the Corps

over

C. H. P. S. my

JAN. 27.

40807397

1899.

on the 27 and 28 of oct
they occupied the trenches
in front of the 3rd div 10 a.m.
Co. A. accompanied the
expedition with the 9th
M.C. T. and were under
fire losing Sergt
Henry Johnson wounded
in right knee. Returned
to Camp Oct 28. 64.

41 Reg't U.S. Cold Ing

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't has laid in
Camp this month and
nothing worthy of mention
has taken place. The time
has been principally devoted
to drill.

C. H. Spang

Copyist.

41 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp in the Field, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment broke camp
Dec 4. 1864. under orders
to report to Col. C. Martindale
Comdg 2 Brig 3 Div 25th Corps
marched a mile & a half
to the left of Fort Sumner
& have remained here since.
On the morning of Dec 10.
1864. the Enemy opened
fire upon our Pickets and
a short skirmish ensued
in which Capt E. C. McFarland
Company H. who was in
Command of the line was
severely wounded in the
over

E. H. O'Farley

JAN. 27.

40807399

1899.

grows and Pot Henry
Chase of Co. C. in the
hand.

41 Reg't U. S. Cold Reg

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp in the Field. Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1. 1865. we broke camp
and marched about 3/4 of
a mile to the right and
again went into camp
the Regt being transferred
to the 2 Brig 2 Div 20 ac.
The month has been spent
in drill and fatigue duty.

C. H. Spang

41 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf.

Detach. **Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan'y., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp N. Penn., Phila. Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brady & Keiser

41 Reg't W. F. Codd Insp

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp Before Richmond, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment lay in Camp
in rear of Fort Burnham
all the month.

Companies J and K joined
the Regiment from Camp
New Penn Pa. where
they were organized

Feb. 26, in command of
Lieut Herman M. Orton

Nothing else of importance
transpired during the month.

E. H. Spang

41 Reg't U. S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Camp in the Field Near Petersburg. Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. H. Spang
Capt.

41 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1st the Regt. was engaged in throwing up rifle pits in front of Humphries Station

April 2nd they entered the works of the enemy in front which they had just evacuated and turning to the right marched down the line in front of Battery No. 45 near Petersburg where they lay till 3 o'clock A.M. April 3^d April 2nd Pvt. Gidron. Williams Co. G.

(over)

L. A. Rosaf

AN. 27.

40807404

66
89

and Corp John Thrift
Co. A. were wounded at
3 a.m. the 3 they advanced
on the enemy's works which
they found evacuated
and passing them entered
Petersburg at daybreak
then marched out on the
Box Road in pursuit
of the enemy. Marched
every day until the 9th when
they came up with the
enemy near Clover Hill.
The Regt was ordered into
a piece of woods to check
the enemy who were
driving our cavalry.
Co. A and one platoon of Co
F were deployed as
skirmishers and advanced
driving the enemy until
the cavalry reformed and
took their places a few
minutes before the enemy
displayed the white
flag. Capt. John B. Falconer
Co. A. who was in command
of the skirmish line was
mortally and Pvt B. has long
Co. A. slightly wounded.
The Regt lay in the field
until the morning
of April 11 when they took
up their line of march
for Petersburg. Where
they arrived the night
of April 17. and went
into camp 2 miles
from the city where
they remain at the
present date.

41 Reg't U.S. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

U.S. Transport. "Matagorda"

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

L.A. Rosafy
Copyright

41 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Brazos Santiago Tex
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Rosafy

41 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Edinburg Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Rosay

41 Reg't *Victoria Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Collingburg Texas

except as follows: *Co. C. Santa Maria Texas*

& Co. I at San Juan Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Reg't *100th*

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

41 Reg't 1st Cav. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Burnsville Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866539	28
2	5866540	29
3	5866542	30
4	5866541	31
5	5866543	32
6	5866544	33
7	5866545	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in Field near Richmond

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Exh-11

A Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field No.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(b)(3)(C)

Copyright

JA Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Ernest

A Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1 Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company ^{9th} Regiment
left Camp near Fort ² Car-
rison during of the ^{evening} of the night of Mar. 2, 1865
to reinforce the ^{army} of the Potomac we marched
to Hatchers Run. Then to
Petersburg. from thence
follow the line of the South
Side Rail Road in pur-
suit of Lee's Army the
Company was not engaged
in any action until Apr 7
1865 then but slightly

Cottrell

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mary & Jane, 1868,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2604)

Copyright

A. Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edinburg Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Manning

A Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. left camp at
Edinburg Texas

Oct 9 - 65 and march

ed to near Brown-

sville Texas where

it now lies awaiting

to be mustered out

of the Service

Maurice

3

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 41 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866546	28
2	5866547	29
3	5866548	30
4	5866549	31
5	5866550	32
6	5866551	33
7	5866552	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

B Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Wm Penn Oct.
13th 64 - at Deep Bottom, Va.
Oct. 16th 64. Left Deep Bottom
Va. Oct. 19th for present position
1/2 mile in rear of left wing
of 10th A. C. - During 27th &
28th of Oct. occupied breast
works in our front return
ing on 28th to our present
position. Marched Oct. 19th
to camp distance 4
miles

Wines

B Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co organized in Sept. at Camp Wm Penn Pa, was transferred to the front Oct. 13-16 1864, where it has had a heavy share of fatigue & other duty - has as yet participated in no engagement.

W. H. Jones

B

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In The Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been
in winter Quarters
during past two months
near Chapins Farm Va.*

Wines

13 Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In The Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp on the
27th of Mar. & marched
to the south side of the
James participating in
the movements which led
to the capture of Peters-
burg and the surrender
of Lee at Appomattox
CN. Marched from
Chapins farm to ap-
pomattox CN, and re-
turned to Petersburg,
a distance of nearly
250 miles from the
27th of Mar. to the 17th of
Apr.

Wines

B Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Santiago Brazos Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3rd left camp near
Petersburg, Va., and went
into Camp of Instruction
Camp Lincoln May 25th
Embarked at City Point
for Tex. arriving at Brazos
Santiago June 1st 65

13 Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edinburg Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866553	25
2	5866554	26
3	5866555	27
4	5866556	28
5	5866557	29
6	5866558	30
7	5866559	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

C Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

Present to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct-13. Comp marched from Camp of
Down to Baltimore with the Regt.
by embarkation from the Steamer
Annapolis from Fortress Monroe Va.
Oct-15. Arrived at Fortress Monroe. Men
had no rations that day. Oct-16. Proceeded
up James River to Riches Landing.
Arrived there in the morning, left Riches
Landing for Deep Bottom Co marched to
Riches Station Four Mill Creek to do
picket duty under command of Capt
Edmund Gordon of Maj. Hild. Men had
no rations that day. Oct-19. Co was ordered
by Gordon Col Rose Guard US Army
at Deep Bottom, James Regt marched to
Front Camp. Oct-27. Marched to the front
with Regt Col Henry C. Hare Guard.
Oct-28. Returned to Camp with Regt Comp
under command of 1st Lieut Smith & King. Capt
Rose King at that time at the front of Camp
on picket.

W. M. M. M.

C Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field. Va.

RECORD OF SERVICE.

Oct 15. Company Marched from Camp M. Fort Pat
Phil^a embarked on train to Camp for Baltimore.
Arrived in Baltimore Oct 16. Co. 10th 4th embarked on
train Steamer Knickerbocker for Fortress Monroe Va.
Oct 18. Arrived at Fortress Monroe. Company had
no rations that day. Left Fortress Monroe for
Arlington Landing on the James River Oct 18. Arrived
at Arlington Landing. Left for Deep Bottom arrived
at Deep Bottom, disembarked & drew ammunition for
company at Rocket Station Four Mile Creek. Oct 19
Company was relieved by order of Gen. Sigel & moved
to Deep Bottom, joined a Regt & went about 5 miles
batter & skirmished for the night. Oct 20 went into camp.
Oct 27. Marched to the front with Regt. Lt Col Henry C
Hagan. Arrived Oct 28. Returned to camp with Regt.
Company under command of 1st Lt Smith & King.
Capt Schumack King at that time & ordered the Regt
to move back to camp. Marched about 2 miles & skirmished
at the station between Batteries No 1 & No 2 about 4 miles
into the field of the war. Dec 5. Moved into Camp

McCrack

B Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,
shows station of company
Camp in the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.
Changed Camp Jan'y 1.

W. H. Smith

C Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *McK - aple*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McK 27 broke Camp Started at night
falls, marches all night & next day
to Hatcher near R & P R B McK 29th
Continued our march in the afternoon halted
at Hatcher near Hatcher Run Va. McK 30th Re-
sumed our march in afternoon drawn up
in line at night throwing up breastworks
McK 31 drew loads from Hatcher which were
dumped from Hatcher in afternoon throwing up breast-
works at P R 1. - moved to the fort, about 9
P M commenced throwing up breastworks. McK 2nd
forwards on the evening line from Hatcher
started Marched to the vicinity of Petersburg.
Petersburg about daylight. Am about 10th
left & marched towards Burkeville 4th
Continued our march all day halted and
bivouacked at night near Black & Whites 6th
Resumed our march passed through Burkeville
bivouacked near Piedmont on L P R 7th
Scoured the Country towards Farmville. Halted
and bivouacked near the latter town for the night.*

McComick

FEB. - 5.

5866556

1891

Apr 8. Marched from Farmville to
near Appomattox Crt. Said to be
33 miles. Halted at 1^o at night.

9th. Resumed our march, halted
at daylight. Got breakfast, 8⁰⁰
am. Resumed our march. 9 am
halted in the road, faced to the
right, advanced in line to the
crest of the hill in front of us.
This position we held during the
engagement. Pm found Gen
Porter's Divⁿ 24th A. C. bivouacked
for the night. Apr 10th rested
all day. Apr 11th Took up our
line of march to Petersburg Va.
which after marching every day,
halting and bivouacking at night
we reached Apr 17th 1865. From
the 27th of March to 17th of April, this
Company marched about 275
miles. Apr 21. Moved to within
1¹/₂ miles South west of Petersburg
on the Boydston Pl road, where
we pitched our tents & encamped.

C Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazo Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 3rd Struck tents at Camp near
Blountsburg Va. Moved to Camp Rueden
near City Point Va. Distance marched
about 12 miles. May 23 Struck tents
& moved to City Point Va. Afternoon
of the same day returned to Rueden
Camp Rueden. Distance marched
about 8 1/2 miles. May 25. Struck tents
& marched to City Point Va. P.M.

Embarked on board U.S. Transport
"Trade Wind" distance marched
about 2 1/2 miles. June 7th Sailed
at Mobile for New Orleans
Ala. - June 9th re-embarked
on board the U.S. Transport "Trade
Wind". June 16. Sailed on
Island Brazo Santiago Texas
Went into Camp

W. M. M. M.

C

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,
shows station of company,

Edinburg Texas Aug 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 10 - Broke Camp and marched
to White Ranch on the Rio Grande

July 12th Started on the march to
Brownsville Marched 17
miles

a 13th Encamped near Brown-
ville Texas after 10 miles
march

a 16th Started for Edinburg
marched 16 miles near

a 19th the Town of Edinburg
Texas encamped.

M. A. Nichols

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Groesville Texas Oct 31/65

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark mark is visible near the top center edge.

M. A. Michaels

5

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 41 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866560	28
2	5866561	29
3	5866562	30
4	5866563	31
5	5866564	32
6	5866565	33
7	5866566	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

See also

D Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from Annapolis to Oct. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp
near Penn near Philadel
Pa. Oct. 14th 1864 and
landed at Deep Bottom
Va. Oct. 17th 1864 where
we encamped relieving
the 100th New York Vols.

Left Deep Bottom Va.
on the 19th inst. marched
4 miles and encamped
before Richmond Va.

Occupied the in-
trenchments in front of
Richmond during the
27th & 28th inst. Returned
to camp on the evening
of the 28th.

Hodges

D Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Colored Troops or-
ganized into a separ-
ate Command des-
ignated the 25th U.C.
Changed Camps from
Chappin's Farm to between
Batteries 2 + 3 at the
Entrenchment before
Richmond Va. Dec 4/64.*

Hodges

20 Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Hodges
Copyright.

Al Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brake camp on
the north side of the
James March 27th
and marched to Hatch
Run from thence we
followed the campaign
against the Rebel See
to its glorious ter-
mination on the 9th
April. We then returned
to Camp near Petersburg
Va.

Hedger

20

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station of company.

Brazos, Santiago Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hodges

Copyright

D

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Santa Maria Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with the
regiment broke camp July
11th at Brazos Santiago Texas
marched to Brownsville biv-
ouached till the morning of
the 15th marched to Edinburg
reached there the afternoon
of the 18th. The company broke
camp Aug. 15th marched to
Santa Maria Texas reached
Aug. 16th in the evening

H. E. Brandon

D.

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

September & October, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Larry A. Brandon

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 41 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866567	26
2	5866568	27
3	5866569	28
4	5866570	29
5	5866571	30
6	5866572	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *From Enrollment to Dec 31, 1864*

shows station of company

Camp before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

E

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for From Enrollment to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in Camp until the 3^d of Dec. until Dec. 4. 64 when it broke camp and proceeded with the Regt to report to Col. Martindale Comd'g 2^d B. 35. 25 A.C. and have remained in this position between batteries 2 & 3 and near Fort Burnham to this date. On the morning of Dec. 10. 64. in a skirmish on the picket line Private Henry Chase was severely wounded in both hands and sent to Hospital.

Chandler

E

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

E Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. remained in camp near Ft. Burnham Va. army of the James until March 27.65 at which time it moved from camp with the remainder of the 2 Div. 25 A. C. and two divisions of the twenty fourth Corps. and marched to Hattons Run to reinforce the army of the Potomac. Since that time the Co. has taken part in all the actions, skirmishes, and severe marches of the twenty fourth Corps, breaking the enemy's line, passing through Petersburg in pursuit of Lee, and being actively engaged in checking his advance and compelling his surrender. Since that

(over)

Chandler

FEB.-5.

5866570

1891*

action the les. has returned
and is now in camp near
Petersburg, Va.

E Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. remained in camp near Petersburg Va. until May 8, 1865. when it marched to a position near City Point Va. after remaining at this place named Camp "Lincoln" Camp of Instruction 25 A. C. a period of about 8 weeks it moved to City Point & from thence by U. S. Transport to Brazos Santiago Tex. where it is now encamped.

Chandler

E

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Edinburg, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company remained in
camp at Brazos or Santi-
ago until July 10. 65 - where
it marched up the Rio
Grande to Edinburg at which
place it is now encamped.

Chandler

4 **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

F Co., *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866573	26
2	5866574	27
3	5866575	28
4	5866576	29
5	5866577	30
6	5866578	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to Oct-31, 1864,
shows station of company, In the field
near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was organized Sept.
29 in command of Lieut.
Gen Ludden. Lieut. Wm.
Lorejoy was assigned to
command the Co. Oct. 13,
on which day it left
Philadelphia for Balti-
more by rail; thence to
Deep Bottom, Va. via
Fortress Monroe. The bat-
talion in command of
Maj Held reported to Gen.
Baker and was assign-
ed to 1st Brigade, 3rd Di-
vision, 10th Corps.

Collings

"F"

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company, Camp in
Field at Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the month of December
all colored troops were
organized into one Corps,
denominated the 25th.
The Regiment, on the 1st
of December, broke camp,
and marched to Chapin's
Farm, Va. The regiment
was organized in the
2nd Brigade, 3rd Division.

Collings

J.

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Camp in the field near Chapin's Farm, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of January 1865, the Regiment moved and was assigned to 2^d Brigade, 3^d Division, 25th Corps.

Collings

F

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Camp near Petersburg, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left the North side of the James River March 27. Marched to Hatcher's Run, thence to Petersburg, following the retreating army of Gen. Lee. The company was in action on the 7th of April at the time of the surrender; the regiment returned to Petersburg; Arrived on the 18th of April.

Collings

F

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Brazos*

Sanlago. Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left camp near
Petersburg, Va. May 3, 1865
with the Regiment and
marched to Camp Greely
near City Point, Va. Left this
camp May 25, 1865, and
marched to City Point, Va.
Went on board the steam
transport "Matagorda" and
set out for Fort Monroe, Va.
Arrived off this place May 26,
1865, and laid at anchor
till May 31, 1865, when the
fleet put to sea destined to
Mobile Point. Arrived off
this place June 8, and im-
mediately disembarked to
give the men an opportu-
nity to clean up. Left Mo-
bile Point June 11, (over.)

Collings

FEB. -5.

5866577

1891

went on board the Steamer
Thomas Scott, and once
more put to sea, destined
to the Island of Brazos San-
tiago, Texas.

Arrived off this June 15.
laid at anchor till June 18.
when we disembarked
(went on shore the aforesaid
Island)

Put up camp on the 19th
of June 1865

F Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,
shows station of company, *Edinburg,*
Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

8

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866579	26
2	5866580	27
3	5866581	28
4	5866582	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp "in the Field" Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE : APR 1865

A. J. Robbins

G

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp March
27, crossed to south
side of the James
participating in
the movements
which led to the
capture of Peters-
burg and the
surrender of Lee.
Co. marched
nearly 250 miles
have been lying
in camp near
Petersburg since
April 17, 1865.*

Saxton

G

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,
shows station of companyBrazos de Santiago, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1865 May 25, Regt.
left "Camp Lincoln",
Va., and, at
City Point, embarked
with the division
on board transports.
Rendezvoused at
Hampton Roads 26th.
Sailed the 29th.
Disembarked with-
out loss at Brazos
de Santiago, Texas,
June 17th. Since
that time the
Co. has done
its share of duty
at this Post with
other companies
of the Brigade.

Saxton

G

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,

Edinburg, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company with
the Regiment broke
camp at Brazos San-
tiago, July 10th and
marched up the
Rio del Grande to
Edinburg, Texas, ar-
riving July 19th a-
bout 110 miles dis-
tance. The Regiment
went into camp
and became part
of the troops of
the Post.

Saxton

9
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

YB Co., *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866583	2
2	5866584	3
3	5866585	4
4	5866586	5
5	5866587	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

H Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to 31 Dec*, 186*4*,
shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has, during
the last 2 months, been
engaged in picketing
to the right & in front of
Fort Blenheim. A por-
tion of the Co has been
sent out every day on
fatigue for the purpose
of strengthening the works
in & around the above
named Fort., have also
been engaged in repair-
ing the line of works
between our present Camp
& Dulah & Co's Canal

A Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apl*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mich 27/65. Broke Camp
in front of Richmond
+ marched to Hatcher's
Run. Apl 2 marched over
into the enemies works
followed them down to Peters-
burg, passed through the
city the morning of the
3rd of April in pursuit
of Lee following along
the South Side R. R. The
Corps of which this Co.
forms a small part was
the one which succeeded
in getting to the rear of
the rebel army, the 10th
the day after the surrender
rested, the 11th of April com-
menced our return march
to Petersburg. 1st 3 days
(over)*

J. Henderson

FEB. -5.

5866585

1891*

were very rainy & roads
muddy &c. Had to live
on half rations - on
our march to Petersburg
which place we reach
ed the 17 of April 1865.
Having marched since
March 27. about 275
miles.

H Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment to which
the Co. belongs broke
Camp at Petersburg May
3/65, and marched to
City Point, and estab-
lished Camp. Lieut. Col.
Remained there until
May 25/65; when the
Regt. embarked for
Texas. After a voyage
of three weeks, arrived
at Brazos Santiago Tex-
as on the 17th of June

J. H. H. H.

H Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Edinburg, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Anderson

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866588	26
2	5866589	27
3	5866590	28
4	5866591	29
5	5866592	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

D Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from Muster in to Dec. 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wm Penn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field near Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was on duty at Camp W. F. Ransom Organization until February 24th, 1865. It was then ordered to join the Regiment in the Field near Richmond, Va. Joined the Reg't pursuant to orders, on the 24th day of February, 1865.

Leasior

Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865;

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. broke camp with the
Regt. on the 27th of March 1865
and marched to the south side of the
James R. to be posted in the ad-
vance at Hatch's River on the 30th
of March and 1st of April.
Assisted in breaking the lines of
the morning of the 2nd, and
followed up the rebels towards
Petersburg. Entered that city at
daylight on the 3rd - did guard
duty in line. Rejoining the Regt.
we moved westward in the chase
after Lee. Skirmished near Farmville.
Took part with our Div. and 24th A.C.
in the final struggle, which un-
substantiated the army of N. Virgin-
ia. Returned. Went into Camp of In-
struction near Petersburg Va.

Feaster

S Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865;

shows station of company,

Brazos Santiago, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co moved from their Camp near Pittsburgh at six on the morning of the 22d of May, 1865. It passed through the city en route for City Point Va the same morning and marched all day and went into camp about five in the afternoon, occupying a position near the James, about a mile and a half below City Point. The next day the camp was laid out and the usual duties resumed. On the 23rd of May the camp at City Point Va. was struck, and the Co moved to the Point to embark on Transports. The Transports were not ready, and the Co, returned in the afternoon of the same day to the Camp, where they were to hold themselves in readiness to move at hour's notice. On the 20th day of May the camp was struck once more, and the Co marched to City Point, (over)

Feuster

FEB. - 5.

5866591

416314

where they embarked at noon on board the U. S. Transport "Trade Wind", and sailed about four o'clock for Fortress Monroe. Reached Fortress Monroe the next morning and awaited further orders. On the morning of the 29th of May at eleven o'clock weighed anchor and put to sea. About nine on the morning of the 9th day of June, 1865, entered Mobile Bay and landed at Fort Morgan, and went on to camp near the Fort to give the men an opportunity to clean themselves, clothing, &c. On the 11th of June re-embarked on board the U. S. Transport "Trade Wind" and put to sea. Arrived off Brazos Santiago, Texas, at noon on the 13th of June, and came to anchor. On the morning of the 14th disembarked and went into camp on the Island of Brazos Santiago, Texas.

S Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865,

shows station of company,

Las Cuevas, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10th July, 1865 the Co. received orders to move from their camp at Brazos Santiago, Texas and march up the Rio Grande river to Edinburg, Texas, which place it reached the 12th July, 1865 and went into camp. On the 15th Aug., 1865 the Co. received orders to move from the camp at Edinburg, Texas and march to Las Cuevas, Texas to relieve Co. 2nd S. I. T. and garrison that Post. It reached that point and went into camp on the 16th Aug., 1865.

Easter

11 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *41* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5866593	26
2	5866594	27
3	5866595	28
4	5866596	29
5	5866597	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

A Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for date of Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Wm Penn, Phila, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

FE-Answer

K Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in Lufield, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was organized at Camp Wm Penn. Chel-
ter Hills, Pa. and remained
on duty at that Post till Feb
23, '65 when it was relieved
by order from War Dept. to
join the Regt in the field,
which it did Feb. 26, 1865.

W. E. Snider

K

Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp in the field Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left winter quarters Mar 27/65 north of the James and marched to 'Hatcher's Run' where it remained till the enemy evacuated his line of works when it started in pursuit. was with the 24th A.C. temporarily at the surrender of Gen. Lee's army the Company started on its return Apr 11/65

J E Fuller

K Co., **41** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brazos, Santiago, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked at City Point Va. May
22/65 on board U.S. Tradewind.
Reached Mobile Bay June 7/65.
Disembarked and went into
camp near Fort Morgan. Em-
barked again June 10/65. Re-
ached Brazos Santiago Tx. June
14/65. Landet June 16/65 &
went into camp. Owing to the
great number of troops collected
at this place at that time
we were very much troubled for
water for cooking & living pur-
poses. One or two days had to
go without entirely

F. C. Fuller

K Co., 41 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

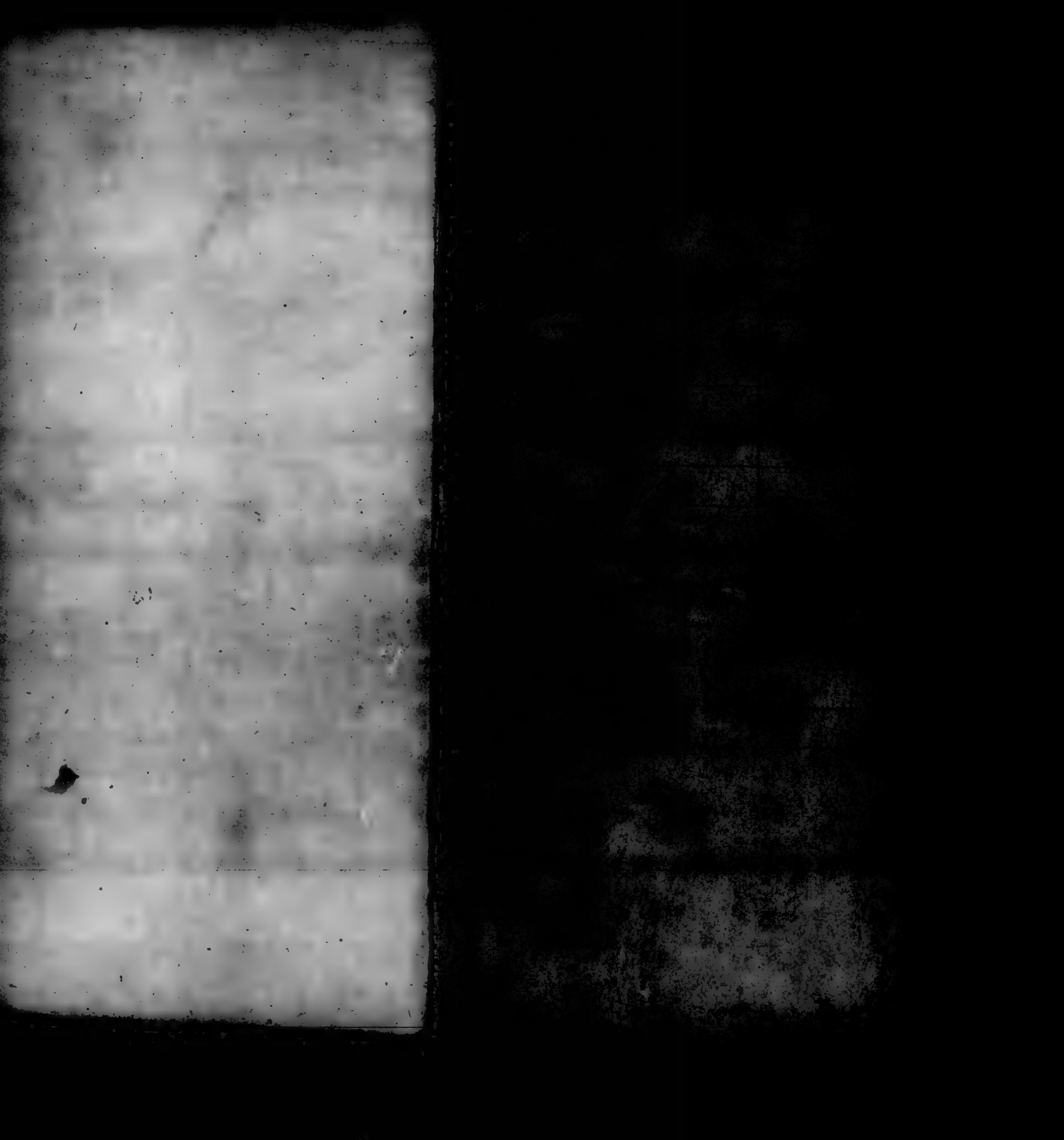
shows station of company,

Edinburg Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

FE Fuller



42nd U.S. Colored Troops.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 349690

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 11, 189x

This regiment was organized under orders of the Adjutant General of the Army, dated Feb. 19, 1864, which directed that it be composed of all classes of colored men capable of performing the ordinary fatigues and duties of a military depot.

The foregoing will be embodied in every statement of service.

a. g. n.
copyist.

1a
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and
(Field and Staff)

42 U. S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527102	26
2	6527103	27
3	6527104	28
4	6527105	29
5	6527106	30
6	6527107	31
7	6527108	32
8	6527109	33
9	6527110	34
10	6527111	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Field & Staff, #2 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment remained
in Camp at Chattanooga,
Tenn., since its
organization - in the daily
performance of garrison
duty in the Artillery
Dept. & Sanitary concerns.

Locke

Field & Staff, *42* U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*,
shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. remained in
Camp in the performance
of Camp guard & fatigue
duties in sanitary
gardens & Lima Co. H.*

Hooker

Field & Staff, ~~2~~ U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last two
months this regt. has
been engaged in doing
garrison duty in the
Staff Regts & in the
Sanitary gardens*

Robert

Field & Staff, *H2* U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mr. Aug. Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the
last two months this
regt. has been
doing picket duty
and labor on the
fortifications of the
Post*

Prepared

Field & Staff, *42* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st* *Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the last
two months the
regiment has been
doing duty in the
quarter. Master reported
and saw the
fortifications of the
Post.*

Reister

Field & Staff, *42* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment
has been in Camp
for the past two
months doing picket &
train guard duty &
working on the
fortifications of this
Post*

Rochester

Field & Staff, *42* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Receptor

Field & Staff, 42 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and August, 1865

shows station,

Loudan, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment was
stationed at Chattanooga, Tenn.
from July 1st to July 23rd
performing duty & guard
duty & guarding various
points & work on fortifications
in the 2nd M. Dept.
On the 27th of July the regt.
was ordered by G. O. No. 169
Ad. Gen. Dept. E. Tenn. to
assign the troops stationed
at Loudan, Chucuta, Look-
out Creek, Whiteside &
Shellmound, Tenn. for the
defence of the R. Roads,
leaving the companies of the
1st. Cavalry & one company
at the Military Garden
at Chattanooga. Head Quarters
of the regiment are at Loudon, Tenn.

G. S. Carter

Field & Staff, 42 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station.

Frontier, Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

1990-91

Field & Staff, 42 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for C. H. K. Lee, 1865,

shows station.

Hunterville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Director

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

42 Reg't U. S. Cold. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 18 64

shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

42 Reg't U. S. Cold Spring

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

42 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of *July*, 18 *7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith
Copyist.

42 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

42 Reg't U.S. Cold Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Smith

42 Reg't U. S. Cold. Infy.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. Smith

42 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga-Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. A. Rosay

42 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 18 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Posady
Copied

42 Reg't M S Col Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 18 5.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

(b)(3)

Copyist

42 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 18 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn

except as follows: Co K at

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Rosafy
Capt.

42 Reg't U.S. Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: Co. F & K at

Nashville Tenn. Co. G
at National Cemetery Chatt.
Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. F Detached Service U.S. Genl
Hosp No 6 (Colond) Nashville
Tenn. since Mar 31/65

Co. G Detached Service at
National Cemetery Chatter
noga Tenn since Mar 15/65

Co. H Detached Service at U.S.
Genl Hosp No 6 (Colond)
Nashville Tenn since Feb 14/65

L. A. Rosafy

42 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows Co. A. at Sanitary
Garden Chatt^a Tenn. Co. D.

F & H at Nashville Tenn.

Co. G at National Cem-
etry Chatt^a Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. P. Rosafy
Copyist

42 Reg't 1st Inf. Div.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows: *3rd at National*

Committee Chattanooga Tenn.

Co. A at Chattanooga Tenn.

Chatt. Tenn. Co. B at Beach

will Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. D. [Signature]

42 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 18 5,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Chattanooga Tenn
except as follows: Co A at Sanitary
Garden Chattanooga Tenn. Co B
E & G at National Cemetery
Chattanooga Tenn. Co K at
Camp Foster Nashville Tenn. Co F

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Nashville Tenn

L. A. Rosafy
Copyist

42 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

London Tenn

except as follows: Co. A. at Cemetery

Garden Chatt^a Tenn Co. C.

at Whiteside, Tenn. Cos. D & E

at Charleston Tenn. Cos. G & H

at Cemetery Hill Chatt^a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Tenn. Co. K. at Shell-
mound Tenn.

Rosafy
Capt

42 Reg't U S Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

London Tenn.

except as follows: Co. A. at Sanitary

Garden Chatt^a Tenn. Co. C.

at Whiteside & Lookout

Creek Tenn. Cos D & E at

Charleston Tenn. Cos G & H

RECORD OF EVENTS.

at Nat. Cemetery Chatt^a

Tenn. Co. K at Shell-

mound Tenn

L A Roray
Copyist.

42 Reg't 2nd Calif Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1867,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Monteville Ala.

except as follows: J + F at Legation

Ala. Co. G + J. R. Thomas

Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. R. Thomas

42 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville Ala.

except as follows: Cos D F & I

at Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L A Roush
Copyist

42 Reg't U S Cold Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville Ala

except as follows: Co. I at

Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L A Roraby
Capt.

42 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 186 5,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville Ala.

except as follows: Co I at

Decatur Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. P. Brady
Copyist

2
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 42 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527112	26
2	6527113	27
3	6527114	28
4	6527115	29
5	6527116	30
6	6527117	31
7	6527118	32
8	6527119	33
9	6527120	34
10	6527121	35
11	6527122	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Company Muster Roll
for *Enlistment to April 30, 1864.*

Chattanooga, Tenn.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Fabbe

Copyright

A Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

.....*a* Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Faller.....

CV Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(2566)

Father

Copyright

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. ^{1st} Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This command has
been stationed at Chatta-
nooga, Tenn., during the
months November & December,
1864. They have been en-
gaged at work upon the
fortifications of Chattanooga,
and picket duty, taking almost
all the men for duty daily.
I have com'd the Company
since Dec. 1/64. as per S. O.
No. 33, Ad. Drs. 42^d U. S. I.
Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec. 1, 1864

Tabler

A Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 2^d Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The History of Co. A,
42^d U. S. Col'd I., is as follows:
Two thirds of the for
duty have been at work
upon the fortifications of
Chattanooga, except on the
following occasion, viz:
Jan'y 11th, Co. marched to
Gordon's mills and returned,
Jan'y 16th marched to Gordon's
mills and returned, distance
15 miles. Total distance 60 miles.

Tablex

Ct Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March* ^{*and*} *April*, 1865;
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. A. 42^d U.S.C. Inf.
has been engaged in Garrison
duty at Chattanooga, Tenn.
until April 5, when it was
detached for S. O. No. 38,
dated Oct. 2nd 1864, West Point,
Apr. 5/65, at the U.S. San.
Garden.

T. H. H.

A. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached at work in
U. S. Sanitary Garden
since May 1st, 1865.

W. C. Davis

A. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached at U.S.
Sanitary Garden doing
Guard and Fatigue duty.

McDaris.

A. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detached at U. S. San-
Garden at Chattanooga,
Tenn. until Sept. 23, 1865
when it left Chattanooga
for Huntsville, Ala.,
reaching that place on
the 24th and has since
been performing Garrison
duty.

A. Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

November 1865. The
Company has been
performing Garrison
duty at the City of
Huntsville, Ala.

December 1865 - The Comp'y
has been performing
Garrison duty at the
City of Huntsville, Ala.

McDavis.

3 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

VB Co., *42* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 2 7 1 2 5	25
2	6 5 2 7 1 2 4	27
3	6 5 2 7 1 2 5	28
4	6 5 2 7 1 2 6	29
5	6 5 2 7 1 2 7	30
6	6 5 2 7 1 2 8	31
7	6 5 2 7 1 2 9	32
8	6 5 2 7 1 3 0	33
9	6 5 2 7 1 3 1	34
10	6 5 2 7 1 3 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

13

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lloyd

B Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained
in camp at Chattanooga
Tenn the past two months
laboring on public works
or doing picket duty.
Lieut Meade with 12 men
of the comp returned Nov. 9
from Marietta Ga. where
they had been taking a train
of horses.

Floyd

B Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been in camp the past two months working on Fortifications & in the Q. M. Dept. A part of the company went with Chant Minute on the 4th January 1865 on an expedition to Gordons Mills after a band of guerillas. Immediately after their return one half of the company marched to the same place under the command of Major G. W. Gouldes 42 U. S. C. Inf.

Floyd

B Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two
months the company has
been in camp doing picket-
and guard duty and working
on the fortifications of this
Post.

Henry Lloyd

B. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The co. has been in camp
the past two months
doing guard and picket
duty working on fortifica-
tions in the 2^d M. Dept.
at this post

L. L. Barton
Copyist.

B. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

London, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Until the 27th of July
the Co. was stationed at
Chattanooga, Tenn. where
it performed guard and
picket duty when it
was removed to London
Tenn. where it now
performs garrison duty
& guarding the Railroad
Bridge.

L. S. Barton

B. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct., 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of
Sep the co was was
stationed at London, E.
Tenn. when Dist of
E. Tenn. orders removed
it to Huntsville, Ala.
since Sept. 27, the co.
has performed the Garrison
duties of this post - is
encamped at the south-
west end of the city

L. L. Barin

13 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the past two
months the company
has been stationed
near Huntsville, Ala.
performing Garrison
duty.

L L Barton

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 42 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 2 7 1 8 8	26
2	6 5 2 7 1 5 4	27
3	6 5 2 7 1 5 5	28
4	6 5 2 7 1 5 7	29
5	6 5 2 7 1 5 6	30
6	6 5 2 7 1 5 8	31
7	6 5 2 7 1 5 9	32
8	6 5 2 7 1 4 0	33
9	6 5 2 7 1 4 1	34
10	6 5 2 7 1 4 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for..... *to June 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.....

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C M Black

6 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Copyright

6 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1864,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months the company has furnished an average of three-fourths its strength each day, either on picket duty or fatigue, or the fortifications of the Post. During the early part of November a corporal and twelve men were engaged taking horses to Atlanta, Ga.

C M Clark

C Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In the first week of January, every man in the company able to march took part in a short but severe campaign against Guerrillas near Gordon's Hills supposed to be Gatewood's. Being. There were no skirmishes as the enemy relined. Marched seventy two miles in four days. The whole available force has been employed on the fortifications of the Post since

C. H. Clark

C

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months this company has been engaged in Ordinary Field duty and Fatigue on the fortification of this Post.

The Field duty consists of Grand Guard and Brigade Headquarters Guard.

C M Clark

C Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Whiteside, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company was
relieved from Regt duty
and ordered to Whiteside,
Tenn., July 26 to guard
on Military Rail Road.*

Adgo

C Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company rejoined
the Regiment on
the 23rd of September
1865 and was sent
to Huntsville, Ala.
where it has been
since on garrison
duty.*

⁴²
Co., ~~10~~ U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22, 1860,

shows station of company,

Lexington Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been
doing Garrison duty
at Greenville Ala. since
Sept. 25, 1865.

* Counted in 2nd June 1901.

Inverhall

5
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 42 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527148	26
2	6527144	27
3	6527143	28
4	6527146	29
5	6527147	30
6	6527148	31
7	6527149	32
8	6527150	33
9	6527151	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

29

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Aug 31, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R Richardson

20 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1st day of Nov 1864 the Company was Commanded by Capt Paul J. Ormer. He took a leave of absence on the 8th day of Nov. 1864 and turned over to Lt. A. H. Wellman who succeeded him all Company property in his possession. Lieut Wellman is still in Command of the Company. The Company have been doing picket duty & working on fortifications the past two months the men have been kept so constantly at work it has been very difficult to drill. much Consequently they are not as efficient in drill as is desirable.

R. S. Richardson

10

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company have been
commanded by Lt
A. W. Wellman the
past two months,
they have been working
on the fortifications
exclusively.

R. Richardson

20

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Richardson

20 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*;

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Harper

Al Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865;
shows station of company,

Charleston Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day
of July 1865. The Co.
was commanded
by Capt W. H. H. Avery
who commanded
till August 10 1865,
when he resigned
he was succeeded
by St. A. H. Wellman
who is still in
command, On the 29th
of July the Co moved
by R. R. from Chattanooga
Tenn. to
Charleston Tenn. &
have been doing guard
duty since that time

W. A. Harper

Al Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865;

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of Sept
'65 the Co was com-
manded by S. A. H.
Wellman & was
stationed at Charleston
Tenn. On the 29
of Sept. the Co moved
by rail to Decatur
Ala. & have been
doing Post Duty
since that time.

It is now commanded
by Capt A. H. Wellman
who received his
appointment Sept 21
1865.

A. H. Harper

Al Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*;

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

E Co., 42 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527152	26
2	6527155	27
3	6527154	28
4	6527155	29
5	6527156	30
6	6527157	31
7	6527158	32
8	6527159	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *to Octob. 31,* 186*4,*

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company remained in
camp, drilling & performing
the duties assigned them -
working on fortifications,
in the Sanitary Garden &
the G. M. Depot.*

R. S. Trautman.

E. Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Month of Decr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company remained in
Camp performing the duties
assigned to it, working on
Fortifications & other Fatigue
Duties.*

E. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th* *Febr'y*, 1865,
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company remained in camp during the first two months drilling ^{and} working on the fortifications at Chattanooga, Tenn. With the exception of the position of the Company that was detailed to go out to Gordons Mills on the third of January 1865, a distance of fifteen miles for the purpose of looking after a part of guerrillas that had attacked ^{and} dispersed a party of troops that were guarding cattle in that vicinity. They returned on the fourth without having accomplished their object.

A portion of the Company
(Over)

Dr Brauner

FEB. - 6

6527154

1891

was detailed again on the
sixth of Jan'y for the pur-
pose of bringing in the
bodies of guards killed
during the attack. Returned
on the seventh of Jan'y.

E. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4th April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment remained
in camp during the past
two months doing fatigue
& picket duty.*

R. D. Grainger

E. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company remained in
Camp doing fatigue duty
until May 5, 1865, when
it was detached from the Regt.
by S. C. 21 Sta. Gen. 1st Col'd
Eng. A. C. 2^d ordered to
report to Chaplain Thomas
D. Von Stern for duty at the
(National Cemetery. Compa-
ny immediately entered on
the duty assigned. On the
5th of June moved to the
Barracks near the Cemetery
and continued doing duty
as before stated.*

J. B. Trauner

E

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company,

Charleston, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company remained
at Military Commissary
Chattanooga Tenn. doing
duty until July 2/65
when it was released
by Co. J. 42 U.S.C. Inf.
The Co. immediately proceeded
to Charleston, Tenn. by
railroad where it
has been stationed
since that date doing
duty as guards for
R. R. Bridge & Block houses

W. S. Thompson

E Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October, 1865,*

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company remained
at Charleston, Penn.
until Sept 24, 1865
when it was released
and proceeded with
the regiment to Hunts-
ville, Alabama, where
it has since been doing
Post duty.*

W. S. Thompson

E Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for November & December, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company remained
in Camp at Huntsville,
drilling and doing
duty at Post.

W. S. Thompson

7 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

F Co., *4th* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527160	26
2	6527161	27
3	6527162	28
4	6527163	29
5	6527164	30
6	6527165	31
7	6527166	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. has never been
in Action. Has been
doing fatigue duty
at this Post ever
since its organization.
The entire Co. working
most of the time.*

Moy

F

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May

7 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was de-
tached from Regiment
by S F O No 78 Hd Qrs.
Dept Comb, Nashville
Tenn. Mar 25, 1865.
for guard duty at U S
A. Genl Hospital No 6
Nashville Tenn, and
ordered to report with-
out delay to the Surgeon
in charge, which was
accomplished on the
1st day of April 1865.
since which time
to the present muster
it has been doing duty
under the said order.

May

7 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865,
shows station of company,
Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During period
covered by this Muster
the Co. has been on
duty at Wilson U.S.A.
Genl. Hospital, Nash-
ville, Tenn. and has
suffered much from
severity of duty.

7

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865,

shows station of company,

London, Tenn., Aug. 3, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was relieved from duty at Wilson U. S. A. Genl Hospital at Nashville, Tenn., on the 27th day of July 1865 & reported to the Regt, at London Tenn on the 30th day of July 1865, since which time it has been on duty at this place, guarding the R. R. bridge

Tobman

F Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala., Oct. 31, 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 24th of Sept
1865 Co left London,
Tenn for Huntsville,
Ala. Arrived at H.
on the 23rd rec'd
orders to proceed
to Decatur, Ala &
relieve detachment
of 40th U. S. C. I. Arrived
at Decatur on the
27th of Sept. 1865.
where it has been
stationed since.

Tolson

7 Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865;

shows station of company,

Monteville Ala Dec 3. 1865

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster
Co rejoined Regt.
Nov 6th left Decatur
& arrived at Monteville
Ala where it
has been doing Post
duty since

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *4h* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527167	26
2	6527168	27
3	6527169	28
4	6527170	29
5	6527171	30
6	6527172	31
7	6527173	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Morgan

G

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31-64 to Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been at work on fortifications during the entire period intervening since last muster.

Two men detailed in L. M. Dept., one as teamster, one as carpenter.

Morgan

G Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on detached
service at National
Cemetery, Chattanooga,
Tenn. per S. O. No. 7, 1862
2nd 1st Cold Brigade, A.C.
March 14, 1865.

Morgan

G Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on detached
service at National
Cemetery, Chattanooga,
Tenn., per S. O. No. 7. 10th
Regt. Col'd Brigade A. C.
March 14, 1865; doing guard
and fatigue duty

Morgan

G Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July + August, 1865,
shows station of company,
Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on Detached Service
at National Cemetery, Chat-
tanooga, Tenn. per S. O. No. 7
Hd Qrs 1st Col^d Brig. A. G. March
14, 1865. Doing Guard and
fatigue duty

Hynes

G Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 25 & 26 Changed
stations from Chadwell
Tenn to Huntsville Ala.
103 miles Sept. 27 from
Huntsville Ala to Athens
Ala 33 miles.

Oct. 21, marched
from Athens, Ala. to
Huntsville, Ala. 25 miles
Doing Guard and gar-
tigue duty with Regt.
since that date.

A. G. Hall

G

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *November and December*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Performing Ordinary Camp
and Garrison duties for
last two months*

Hynes

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

26 Co., *42* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 5 2 7 1 7 4	26
2	6 5 2 7 1 7 5	27
3	6 5 2 7 1 7 6	28
4	6 5 2 7 1 7 7	29
5	6 5 2 7 1 7 8	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

H. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Worked on Fortifications

Co. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Co. has been in camp during
the last two months doing picket
guard duty also working on the
fortification of this Post*

E. H. Brown.

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

London Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1865

Remained encamped near
Chattanooga until the 27th when it
started for London T. on the E. & N. Chatt-
anooga R.R. arrived at London about
8 P.M. distance about 80 miles.

August 1865

Remained encamped at
London T. during this month doing guard
duty on R.R. Bridge & city duties.
Co. under very good discipline & health
of the Co very good.

E. T. B. Jones

N Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,
shows station of company,
Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1865

The Co remained at London
Tenn in the performance of guard
and fatigue duty until the morning
of the 24th when it started for
Huntsville Ala arrived at that place
in the afternoon of the 26th
Oct. 1865

Remained encamped at
Huntsville Ala since its arrival
doing Guard duty and fatigue duty
cutting wood and drilling daily

E. H. Brown

Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan Dec*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Montville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Continued in camp at
Montville Ala, during the
last two months in the daily
performance of the ordinary
duties of Camp City Guard work
in the Co. Dr. Whit at Post.*

E. F. Brown

10
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *42* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527179	26
2	6527180	27
3	6527181	28
4	6527182	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

I Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *first muster to June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S

Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20 to Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company since its organization was encamped with the Regiment at Chattanooga working on fortifications until July 25, 1865, when in accordance with S.O. No 406d, pgs 42 & 43 it is removed to the National Cemetery at Chattanooga where it has since been doing fatigue duty

Manning

I Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
the Co moved with
the Regt from Chattanooga
Tenn. to Huntsville
Ala. On the 27th of
Sept. it was ordered
to Athens, Ala. On the
30 of Oct. it was
ordered to Decatur
Ala, to which place
it marched. Distance
14 miles. It has been
stationed at Decatur
ever since.*

Hammer

A Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Decatur, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Since last muster
the Co. has been
stationed at De-
catur, Ala.*

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *42* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6527185	26
2	6527184	27
3	6527185	28
4	6527186	29
5	6527187	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

M. Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Co. A. 1st Regt. N.Y. Inf., 186 8,

~~shows~~ station of company,

shows station of company,
Charlie Jones.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

Copyright

Co., 42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for William V. Stone, 1864.

shows station of company,

George H. Jones Esq (Bacon & Co. Secy)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2588)

Copyright

W. Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Shellmound Point.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., **42** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*History of the Company
for the months of Sept.
and Oct. 1865*

*Company moved from Huntsville
Tenn. Sept 23^d 1865
arrived at Huntsville, Ala-
bama Sept. 24th 1865 and
rejoined the Regiment for
duty.*

P. F. Holt
Copyist.

W. H. Co., **42 U. S. Col'd Infantry.**

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll
for Co. V 1st Regt., 1864

shows station of company,

shows station of company,
Highland City

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

Copyright

Field & Staff, ⁴³ U. S. Col'd Inf.

^{out}
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for [^]Dated Brownsville Tex. Oct 20 1865,

shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A B C D E and F
left Camp 20th Penn Pa. April 12/64
under Lt. Col. Keane and proceed-
ing by Rail and Steamer join-
ed the 1st Brig 4th Div. I.A.C.
at Annapolis Md. Marched from
there April 23 and followed the
movements of the army through
the Wilderness Campaign &c.
large part of the time guarding
the trains Co "G" which left Camp
20th Penn Pa. on May 25/64 joined
the Regt at Lees Harbor June 1st
the Regt crossed the James June
16th and the next day commenced
duty in the trenches before Petersburg
Va. at the explosion of the mine
July 30/64. It charged for the water
and to the right capturing on shore
of Rebel Colors a number of Pri-
soners.

Atak

FEB. - 6

5878345

★ 1861 ★

ones and recapturing one native
 color. Lt. Col. Hall having lost
 his right arm while bravely
 leading the Regt the Command
 devolved on Capt. Wilkinson
 Companies "H", "I" & "K" left
 Camp 7th Penn. Phila. Pa.

July 11/64 under Major Bum-
 stead and proceeded by rail
 and steamer to Camp Casey
 Va. where they remained
 until Aug. 1 when they em-
 barked from Washington D.C.
 and joined the Regt before
 Petersburg Va. Aug. 3/64.
 from that time until

Nov. 29 the Regt was Com-
 manded by Maj. Bumstead
 and shared all the duties of
 the siege of Petersburg on
 nearly every foot of the line
 and participated in movements
 to Hatchers Run Oct. 27/64.
 joined the 25th Regt in the 3rd
 Brig 1st Div. then (3rd Div. Nov. 26.
 and served in the defense
 of Bermuda Hundred Va
 from that time until Dec.
 31st/64. led upon reports
 and took command Nov. 29/
 Dec. 31st. It crossed the
 James and camped near
 Fort Harrison. where it
 remained until it entered
 Richmond.

Continued

Record of Events continued
Field & Staff, U. S. Col'd Inf.

out

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Dated Brownsville Tex. Oct 20 1865,
shows station,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 3/65. was commenced
in Gen. orders no. 30 dated
H.S. 25th A.C. Feb 20th/65
was stationed near Manchester
till April 13/65 when it
marched to Petersburg Va. and
camped in the vicinity
till May 3^d it then moved
to Camp Lincoln near
City Point Va. and remain-
ed there until May 30/65. when
the Corp having been ordered to
Texas it embarked on the
Steamer Atlanta and pro-
ceeding via Mobile Bay and
New Orleans reached Brazos
Santiago Texas June 23/65. marched
to Brownsville arriving there July 1st
and camped on the banks of the
Rio Grande about two (2)
(over)

-Steele

FEB.-6

5878346

1891

miles above the Town
till mustered out of
service Oct. 1865

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for From 12th Mch to 31st Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Near Manassas Junction Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Wm Rums
Phila Pa. April 18/64
Arrived at Annapolis
Md. via Baltimore
April 20th, 804. Left
Annapolis April 23/64
Arrived at Washington
April 23/64. Left
Washington April 27/64
Arr. Rums at our
present station near
Manassas Junction
Va April 29/64

Heck

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May to June, 1864,
shows station,
In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I have been in no
engagements. I ordered
the company to leave from
May 8th 1864 until
June 15th 1864. Since
which time the Regt.
has been performing
duty in the trenches
before Petersburg
Va. &c. &c.

Attest.

Field & Staff, *43* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1864,

shows station,

Gurley House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Major Pables House, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for Nov until Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Dep't of B 100 Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Roll for March & April
'65 is the next Roll
showing station.

Steele

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Feb. 1st 1865, 1865,

shows station,

Mr. Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863,
shows station,
Max Brownsville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stick

Field & Staff, 43 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station,

Hawnsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

Hub

Additional Card Abstracts of Records

43. Reg't U. S. Col.^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 18 64,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp near Manassas Junction Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. W. Hutton
Capt.

43rd Reg't U.S. Col'd. Infantry

Detachment

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 184

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp M^o Penn, Chester Wells, Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Chausson

43. Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 18*64*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

West Hanover Town, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hatcher

43rd Reg't U. S. Inf'd Infantry

Detachment

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wm. Penn., Chatham Hills, Pa.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank H. Hutton

43. Reg't M. S. Col.^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field near Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. H. H. H. H.

43rd Reg't U. S. C. Infantry

Detachment

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp McDowell, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Frank Phunk

43. Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 184,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
near Petersburg Va.
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

43^d Reg't U. S. Col^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
not stated.

except as follows: Return dated.
Gurley House Va.
Aug. 4. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Duplicate dated Sept. 4/64.

C. A. Hutcheson.

43. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutcheson

43^d Reg't N. S. Col. & Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated.

except as follows:

Return dated
Before Petersburg, Va.
Nov. 7. 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. H. H. H. H. H.

43rd Reg't M. S. Col: Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 186*4*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated

except as follows: *Return detail*
Defenses of Bermuda Hundred, Va.
Dec. 9, 1864

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blues

43. Reg't N. S. Cal. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Defenses of Bermuda Hundred,
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutcheson

43. Reg't W. S. Col. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *January*, 18*65*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: *Return dated*
Near Fort Burnham
In the field on,
January 4, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. H. H. H. H.

43. Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *February*, 186*5*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: *Return dated*
Blapen's Farm Va.
March 6, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hudson

43 Reg't U. S. Col^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field. Before Richmond Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hucens

43. Reg't *U. S. Col. 2. Inf.*

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 18 *65*;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mr. Petersburg Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutton

43^d Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 18*65*,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated,

except as follows: *Return dated -*
On board Steamer Atlanta,
June 3/65.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Muir

43 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Not stated.

except as follows: Return dated
Mr. Brunswick Texas July
5, 1865.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Hutton
Copyist.

43. Reg't N. I. Cold. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 18✓,
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at
Mr. Braunsville Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

43 Reg't U. S. Col. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of *August*, 18 *65*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mr. Brenner's Tex.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Russell

43. Reg't M. S. Cal. 2^d Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *September*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the Field. Texas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Mumford

2

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A Co., 43 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878347	26
2	5878348	27
3	5878349	28
4	5878350	29
5	5878351	30
6	5878352	31
7	5878353	32
8	5878354	33
9	5878355	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

"A"

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Mar 20 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Manassas Junction.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Left Camp York Penn.
C. Leffler Hills, Pa.
April 18, 1864, arrived at
Annapolis, Md., via
Baltimore. April 17th
Left Annapolis April 22nd
Marched via Washington
and arrived in camp
near Manassas Junction
April 29, 1864.

A. A. Ward

"A"

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Prince George Post House, etc.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Rand

"X" Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July 8 Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,
Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 7 & 8, 1864.

shows station of company,
Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Mann

"A"

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Qtr 7a Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

In the field, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

D. A. Ward

A Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,
Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henderson

A Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near South Side R.R. (Va.)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Fort
Warren to Richmond,
Apr. 3^d, 1865, distance
8 miles. From thence
to Manchester, where we
remained until Apr. 13,
when we left Manchester
& marched to four miles
west of Petersburg at
which place we arrived
on the night of the 15th &
went into camp, dis-
tance 26 miles.

Henderson

A Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865,
shows station of company,
In the field, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at near Petersburg, Va., May 2, 1865 & reached to within three miles of City Point where we went into camp. (Distance marched 10 miles) We remained there until May 31st, when we broke camp, marched to City Point & embarked on Steamer Atlanta for Texas. Arrived & disembarked at Brownsville Texas June 24, 1865, marched 10 miles & went into camp. Broke camp on the 25th, marched 9 miles & halted for the night. On the 27th, marched 9 miles & on the 30th marched 6 miles & went into camp for winter

Wenderson

A Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville, Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Broke camp July 2,
1865 three miles East
of Brownsville, Tex. &
marched to one mile
west of the town &
went into camp at
which place we
still remain*

Henderson

13 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

B Co., 43 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878356	26
2	5878357	27
3	5878358	28
4	5878359	29
5	5878360	30
6	5878361	31
7	5878362	32
8	5878363	33
9	5878364	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for mch. 16 - '64 to apr. 30, 1864,

Camp near Wanares Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Folbrook

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salbrook

B

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been (with the regiment), with the army of the Potomac since May 6 1864 - Joined it at the Rapidan River Va. followed in the rear of the army doing Picket duty & guarding wagon trains till the army crossed the James River June 18 - 1864 - Since that time the Co has been engaged in throwing up entrenchments building Forts & doing Picket duty on the flanks of the army. The Co. with the Regt was in action before Petersburg Va. July 30 - 1864. It went into the fight with 65 men & lost 1 man killed - 11 men wounded & 3 men missing supposed to be prisoners.

Over Holbrook

FEB.-6

5878358

★ 1891 ★

Also 2 "Lt. J. W. Heale
wounded in left shoul-
der slightly

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Peebles House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Holbrook

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864.

shows station of company,

Defences of Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bälbror

B

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June and July*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Reeves

B

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mexico, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the full and plain English, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

100 gms.

B Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *May and June*, 1865;
shows station of company,
Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Reece
Capt.

B Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. G. Moore

4

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co., 43 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878365	26
2	5878366	27
3	5878367	28
4	5878368	29
5	5878369	30
6	5878370	31
7	5878371	32
8	5878372	33
9	5878373	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for April 5 to 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Reg. Varasco Junction Ca

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp William Sim-
mon. St. L. April 18th 1864
for Baltimore by
the Annapolis. Reached
Washington. Arrived Fair
for Court House to present
station at Manassas from
him. In arrival of April 29
1864

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864,

shows station of company,

near Indian Springs Court House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to the Company
of the 43rd U. S. Col'd Inf.

C Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1864,
shows station of company,

near Salsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to the Army
of the Potomac

C Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attached to the Army
of the Potomac

C

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *1st of Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Defence of Bermuda Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*In the field before
Fort Mifflin Pa*

C

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

In the field before Richmond Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Attached to the Army of
the James*

D. J. Griffith

C Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Gifford

C Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. J. Gifford

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865,
shows station of company,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Gifford

5 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 43, U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878374	26
2	5878375	27
3	5878376	28
4	5878377	29
5	5878378	30
6	5878379	31
7	5878380	32
8	5878381	33
9	5878382	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March 20 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Hannovers Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

A. Baudouin

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Myr & Sons....., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Braden

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Acad. Polensberg, m.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

A. Bonheur

9.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec.

186 4.

shows station of company,

Mar Dutch Gap.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. Braden

D

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

January⁴ & February 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapins Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Calhoun

9 Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Calhoun

2

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. M. Mahon

D

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1865;

shows station of company,

Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W M Allison

6

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., 43 U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878383	25
2	5878384	27
3	5878385	28
4	5878386	29
5	5878387	30
6	5878388	31
7	5878389	32
8	5878390	33
9	5878391	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

¹E

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for from March 7 to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Bristol Station, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed from Camp Williams Penn.
to Annapolis April 18. 64. By R. Road
to Baltimore, by Steam Boat to Annapolis
Left Camp near Annapolis April 23.
Marched to Alexandria arriving
there April 25. 1864. Having marched
about 50 miles. Broke Camp on the
morning of the 27th. Halted at night
at Fairfax Court House. Marched
again on the 28th to Manassas -
Junction. On the 29th, went into Camp
near Bristol Station, at present
guarding the Orange & Alexandria
Rail Road near Bristol Station.

A. Maher

A cursive capital letter 'E' is shown on a four-line handwriting guide. The letter starts with a dot at the top line, forms a loop that goes up to the top line and down to the bottom line, and then curves back to the starting point. The letter is positioned between the top and bottom lines, with the middle line acting as a guide for its height.

E. Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Prince George Court House. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Maher

'E'

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Maher
Capt.

E

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *September & October*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Peebles House. Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have worked constantly upon
Breastworks and Forts and
Cutting down woods, also took
part in the reconnoissance
towards South Side R. R. Oct. 27. 64*

D. Maher

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *November + December, 1864,*

Chapins Farm. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Muhser

E

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Chapin's Farm, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. E. Chapin

E Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st Co of Turpicks near Pe-
tersburg Va. May 3^d march to
near City Point, form part of co
Camp of Instruction (Camp Lincoln)
May 30. march on board. Trans-
port Atlantic. June 12 to 13 at Mo-
bile Bay to clean ship. 14th to
20th New Orleans to Coal Steamer.
Disembark at Brazos Texas,
June 25. 28th march to White's
Ranch. 29th 30th move to Brown-
sville Texas. Roads covered with
mud and water.

E Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Brownsville Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company at present in Camp near Brownsville Texas, a few miles from camp occupied at last muster. Nothing more eventful than the ordinary duties of camp life has occurred since our arrival in Texas.

Capt Joseph Forbes absent in Port Hous.

J. E. Chapin

7
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Jf Co., *43* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878392	26
2	5878393	27
3	5878394	28
4	5878395	29
5	5878396	30
6	5878397	31
7	5878398	32
8	5878399	33
9	5878400	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

F

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

For *Dated Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Manassas Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Regt left Camp ~~Wm~~ Burn
April 18/64 destination
Annapolis left camp
near Annapolis April
23^d/64 Passed through
Washington April 25/64
Encamped near Alex-
andria April 27 left
camp near Alexandria
April 27/64 En-
camped near Manas-
sas Junction April
29/64*

E H Spooner

F Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp near Manassas
June 1st May 4th/64 Marched
to the Rappahannock
via Cottlet Station
Arrived at Rappahan-
nock Station, crossed
May 6th/64 Marched to
the Rappid Ann crossed
May 6th at Germanic
Ford April 7th encamped
in the wilderness N. Va.
Marched toward Freder-
icksburg encamped at
night near Ellys Ford
April 8th near Ellys Ford
on the Rappid Ann April
9th at the Chancellville
How Marched on the 13th
to Shins Farm Salem
Church Va May 20th
over*

E Jt Lipscomb

& May 22nd Encamped
 on the 6 miles S. E. of
 Fredericksburg Guarding
 Grain May 23rd Passed
 through Bowling Green
 7 A.M. encamped near
 Bowling Green May 25th
 Marched to near Millford
 Station & encamped May
 26th Marched toward the
 Pamunkey crossed the
 Mataponi River May 28th
 Crossed the Pamunkey
 May 29th May 31st Marched
 to camp near Hanover
 June 4th Marched to Old
 Church Tavern Va June
 12th Marched toward the
 White Stone Landing June
 13th Passed the White Stone
 Landing & crossed the
 Chickahominy River June
 16th Crossed James June
 18 Arrived (at or near) Peter-
 burg Va June 19 June 27th
 Marched to Prince
 George C. H.

★ 1891 ★

5878393

FEB. -6

F

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864,

Spencer Bermuda Hundred Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E H Lipscomb

(3586)

copy sent.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

I am v Feb.

1865,

shows station of company,

Before Richmond, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Stuck

A

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. Inspr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Gen Peter Shug, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D

Shug,

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copy sent.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

1864.

shows station of company,

near Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~Stick.~~

8
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

G Co., *43* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878401	26
2	5878402	27
3	5878403	28
4	5878404	29
5	5878405	30
6	5878406	31
7	5875129	32
8	5878408	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *April 22" to June 30"*, 1864,

shows station of company,

Prince George's Court House Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Company started from Camp
N^o 1000 Pa to join Regt May
25/64 reported at Regiments
Head Quarters at Old Church Va June
6/64 Marched with Regt from
Old Church Va on June 12/64
arriving at Petersburg Va June
19/64*

L^o. M. Kennedy

(3586)

Copyist.

G

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*,
shows station of company, *camp*,
near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy
Capt.

G

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *camp*
near Petersburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. M. Kennedy
Co. 1st.

G

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *In the Field*
Before Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. M. Kennedy
Adj. Gen.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Camp near Fort Berthoud, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. F. Shirley

G Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

9 RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

HC Co., *43*, U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878409	26
2	5878410	27
3	5878411	28
4	5878412	29
5	5878413	30
6	5878414	31
7	5878415	32
8	5878416	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for From Muster to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp. Wm. Penn. Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

At Mr Langdon's (147)

H Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Gurley House Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Near Penn
Pa. July 11, 1864.

Arrived at - Washington
Dc. July 16, 1864.

Left Washington Dc.
Aug 1, 1864. Arrived
at West head quarters
near Petersburg Va.
Aug 3, 1864.

C. S. Laughlin.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. T. McLaughlin.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Fort-Buckhannon Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3086)

C. M. Langhorne

Copyright

"H"

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *June 3*, 1865,

shows station of company,

Chapin's Farm Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry
Capt.

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *which & after*, 1865,
shows station of company,
In the field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*after 3^d - marched in to
Richmond Va on 10th
Evacuation by the rebels
and encamped at Bonanza
Va - at 11 - 14 - marched
to Petersburg Va -
15 - Passed through the
city and encamped near
it*

J. W. Wynn
(copy)

"C"

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for May 6 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the field Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left City Point on
transport May 30.
1865. Entered New
June 6. 1865. Arrived at
Mobile June 13. 1865.
Left Mobile June 15
arrived at New Orleans
June 16. Left New Orleans
June 19. Arrived at
Waxahatchie June
22.

K Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll
for *July & August*, 186*5*,
station of company,

Near Brunswick, Texas.
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Louis J. Mowry, Jr.
(2506)

10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D Co., *43*, U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878417	26
2	5878418	27
3	5878419	28
4	5878420	29
5	5878421	30
6	5878422	31
7	5878423	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster-in to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp Wm Penn Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. S. Shelton

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

for July. ^{2nd} August, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp near Gurley House. 72

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston.

f

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Peebles House. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Arstein.

J

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1864,

shows station of company, In the field
near Richmond Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Hirschen.

4

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb'y 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp. In the Field. 2^a

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

E. Weston.

I

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865;

shows station of company,

Near Petersburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Roll for July & Aug. 65 is the
next Roll showing station*

W. H. H. H. H.

A

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

for July 2nd August, 1865;

shows station of company, *Camp near Rio*

Grande $\frac{3}{4}$ Brownville, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. Weston.

11
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

K Co., *43* U.S. COL'D INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5878424	26
2	5878425	27
3	5878426	28
4	5878427	29
5	5878428	30
6	5878429	31
7	5878430	32
8	5878431	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *Master in to June 30*, 1864,
shows station of company,

Camp Williams Penn, Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sams

π

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug

186 ζ ,

shows station of company,

Near Gurley House &c

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laws

K

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sands

K Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

shows station of company,

In the Field near Richmond, ^{va}

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I am

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1960, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. aureus

K Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J,

shows station of company,

Camp near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

K

Co., **43** U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

New Brownsville, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sams

K Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Co., 43 U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Brownsville Tex.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saints

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

209